



Geraldine Orozco

Intuitive DNA Reprogrammer | Ascension Coach

May 20, 2021

LIVE on our YouTube channel @ 7:30pm (CST)

1
00:00:06,710 --> 00:00:03,830
oh yeah just roll with it man

2
00:00:07,190 --> 00:00:06,720
all right oh yeah what's up everybody

3
00:00:09,270 --> 00:00:07,200
well

4
00:00:10,870 --> 00:00:09,280
i guess we do that but hey thanks for

5
00:00:12,709 --> 00:00:10,880
joining the chat on youtube

6
00:00:14,310 --> 00:00:12,719
uh hell yeah great to see y'all this is

7
00:00:16,630 --> 00:00:14,320
awesome here we go all right sweet

8
00:00:19,109 --> 00:00:16,640
cool you ready all right yeah hey this

9
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,119
is another episode of ufo garage

10
00:00:22,390 --> 00:00:21,039
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

11
00:00:26,950 --> 00:00:22,400
talk about ufos

12
00:00:30,630 --> 00:00:28,710
what's up dude how are you doing today

13
00:00:32,150 --> 00:00:30,640

i'm doing pretty good

14

00:00:34,470 --> 00:00:32,160

yeah yeah i don't know if everybody can

15

00:00:37,190 --> 00:00:34,480

tell out there we got a new

16

00:00:38,069 --> 00:00:37,200

new studio vibe going a little new new

17

00:00:41,110 --> 00:00:38,079

setup

18

00:00:42,790 --> 00:00:41,120

right oh yeah man we've got all of our

19

00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:42,800

all of our merch in the back uh the back

20

00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:44,800

wall the the big branding

21

00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:49,440

effort uh it was quite expensive and uh

22

00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:51,520

we've done some lighting upgrades yeah

23

00:00:55,990 --> 00:00:53,120

we've got this one

24

00:00:57,189 --> 00:00:56,000

one light and our huge billboard sized

25

00:00:58,549 --> 00:00:57,199

uh branding elements

26

00:01:00,310 --> 00:00:58,559

we're just getting it all set up we're

27

00:01:02,549 --> 00:01:00,320

just getting it all set up right now

28

00:01:03,590 --> 00:01:02,559

i know usually we have the gnome and the

29

00:01:05,509 --> 00:01:03,600

spinning table

30

00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:05,519

yeah and the the terry loveless book

31

00:01:09,590 --> 00:01:07,520

that's hanging from a fishing string

32

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:09,600

yeah just kind of waving back there but

33

00:01:12,870 --> 00:01:10,640

not tonight

34

00:01:13,990 --> 00:01:12,880

new set setup new studio we're gonna

35

00:01:15,030 --> 00:01:14,000

make it look cool though

36

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:15,040

i think we're gonna make it look really

37

00:01:20,550 --> 00:01:18,240

cool yeah but even cooler than having

38

00:01:22,149 --> 00:01:20,560

a cool studio we've got geraldine orozco

39

00:01:23,429 --> 00:01:22,159

with us tonight geraldine how are you

40

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:23,439

doing

41

00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:26,080

hey guys i'm fantastic thank you so much

42

00:01:30,789 --> 00:01:27,840

i can't wait to see what your studio is

43

00:01:32,230 --> 00:01:30,799

going to look like it sounds amazing

44

00:01:33,830 --> 00:01:32,240

hopefully it'll be pretty cool i mean

45

00:01:35,350 --> 00:01:33,840

you've got a really cool setup back

46

00:01:36,710 --> 00:01:35,360

there with all your paintings and

47

00:01:39,190 --> 00:01:36,720

pictures and stuff look at that

48

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:39,200

bed are you kidding me that's epic how

49

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:40,880

do you ever wake up how do you even

50

00:01:46,149 --> 00:01:43,119

sleep in that bed at so well

51
00:01:48,870 --> 00:01:46,159
oh i can sleep in that bed

52
00:01:51,270 --> 00:01:48,880
a bit it looks cool yeah i got my little

53
00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:51,280
uh paintings of my experiences i kind of

54
00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:51,920
started

55
00:01:55,109 --> 00:01:54,000
making those since i'm beginning to

56
00:01:58,550 --> 00:01:55,119
write the book

57
00:01:59,590 --> 00:01:58,560
and um yeah so it's been really fun to

58
00:02:02,870 --> 00:01:59,600
make those

59
00:02:05,190 --> 00:02:02,880
that is really awesome well geraldine uh

60
00:02:06,789 --> 00:02:05,200
a lot of people know who you are right

61
00:02:07,510 --> 00:02:06,799
but a lot of people don't know who you

62
00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:07,520
are

63
00:02:13,910 --> 00:02:11,200

go ahead and uh

64

00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,920

say you know what's up say uh you know

65

00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:15,040

what you're about and

66

00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,120

and and what you do you know we're gonna

67

00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:19,840

get to know you a little bit tonight

68

00:02:25,589 --> 00:02:23,040

yeah so i'm geraldine and so

69

00:02:29,510 --> 00:02:25,599

um where should i begin well first of

70

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,520

all i'm a certified hypnotherapist i'm a

71

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:31,440

pranic energy healer quantum energy

72

00:02:35,589 --> 00:02:32,640

healer and

73

00:02:37,670 --> 00:02:35,599

i'm also a qigong master and i've been

74

00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:37,680

in the healing arts for over 12 years

75

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:39,519

and teaching meditation i'm founder of

76

00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,959

bay area meditation here in san

77

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:42,160

francisco

78

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,800

we host corporate meditation programs

79

00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:46,560

for companies here in the silicon valley

80

00:02:51,509 --> 00:02:48,319

and all around the world

81

00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:51,519

and i guess my primary focus now

82

00:02:56,309 --> 00:02:55,200

is research of holographic dna the human

83

00:02:59,670 --> 00:02:56,319

biostructure

84

00:03:01,830 --> 00:02:59,680

and what we are as humans

85

00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:01,840

with involvement in the hybridization

86

00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:04,959

program so i am a lifelong contactee

87

00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:07,360

and more recently i've been involved in

88

00:03:09,910 --> 00:03:09,360

a couple films that discuss that which

89

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:09,920

have been

90

00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:11,760

really groundbreaking actually to come

91

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:13,200

out in public

92

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:14,480

in the public eye to have these

93

00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:16,400

discussions so

94

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:18,159

tonight i'd like to get into some of

95

00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:19,920

those topics and we can kind of dive

96

00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:20,480

into

97

00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:21,920

several topics everything from the

98

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:24,239

multi-dimensional body to

99

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:29,040

ets and hybrids absolutely yes

100

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:30,879

yeah that was probably the most uh

101
00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:32,720
flawless intro anybody's ever done on

102
00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:33,280
this show

103
00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:36,159
that was really good really good well

104
00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:36,959
it's good to know

105
00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:40,400
what you do yeah

106
00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:44,080
so uh so we saw your talk

107
00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:47,200
at ufo con uh last year

108
00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:50,959
uh lorian's uh get-together uh event

109
00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:53,200
and man that was the first time that i

110
00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:54,480
think we had heard about you

111
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:56,239
and then like all of a sudden you're oh

112
00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:57,680
you're in person that's awesome

113
00:04:01,190 --> 00:04:00,799

we had seen the seating um i had cool i

114

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:01,200

had

115

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:04,640

uh we've heard heard you on uh

116

00:04:09,030 --> 00:04:07,120

the fitting files you know lauren's show

117

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:09,040

uh before and then we finally got to see

118

00:04:12,630 --> 00:04:09,439

you

119

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:12,640

in california yeah pretty awesome i mean

120

00:04:17,830 --> 00:04:14,000

you're involved in

121

00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:17,840

so much like you do a lot yes yes it's

122

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:19,519

been very busy it's been incredible i

123

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:19,840

mean

124

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:22,639

ever since well the journey really truly

125

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:25,680

began in 2017 which is when i

126
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:27,680
you know went from telling three people

127
00:04:33,110 --> 00:04:30,400
to telling a room full of 200 people

128
00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:33,120
you know which was kind of insane and

129
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,040
from that moment on it kind of just

130
00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:37,280
brought me on to this platform where

131
00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:39,440
we just spoke about it many and the

132
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,479
interest

133
00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:42,320
was really starting to kind of pick up

134
00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,080
back then and now we're really talking

135
00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:46,800
about ufos and uaps and all this stuff

136
00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:49,440
we'll see where that takes us um but as

137
00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:50,720
always you know

138
00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:53,120

my thoughts are that we the people that

139

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:54,800

are experiencers that are having these

140

00:04:57,909 --> 00:04:55,440

things

141

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:57,919

first hand are really the disclosure i

142

00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:00,080

mean we're here we've been here

143

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,840

um these are just topics are a little

144

00:05:03,990 --> 00:05:03,520

bit hard to talk about because they're

145

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:04,000

so

146

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:06,080

on the fringe and they're very hard to

147

00:05:10,550 --> 00:05:07,600

integrate really

148

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:10,560

um for me being a lifelong contactee was

149

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:11,919

something that was a process

150

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:15,120

i mean i had a conscious in-person

151

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:18,400

physical experience in 2013

152

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:21,120

and as a result of that my intuitive

153

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,759

abilities

154

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,600

came online just from one day to the

155

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,960

next it was it was

156

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,039

really powerful shift i mean i couldn't

157

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:29,039

even leave my house for

158

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:32,080

three months after that and wow then

159

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:33,840

after that i mean i really couldn't talk

160

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:35,199

to anyone about

161

00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,520

what was happening i told my parents my

162

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:39,199

parents are really loving and supportive

163

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:40,960

i told my partner at the time

164

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:44,240

he was supportive um but

165

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,080

more than that it was like don't tell

166

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:47,840

anyone you're gonna ruin your career

167

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:50,080

you're going to you know look ridiculous

168

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:52,160

people will laugh at you and mock you

169

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:52,479

and

170

00:05:57,189 --> 00:05:55,680

question your sanity um you know but the

171

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:57,199

thing is that i couldn't it was like

172

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,880

living a double life right it was like

173

00:06:02,309 --> 00:06:00,639

living this life having an event

174

00:06:03,350 --> 00:06:02,319

planning company and having my other

175

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:03,360

businesses

176
00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:05,440
and then having this thing happen to me

177
00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,400
that how can you

178
00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,800
possibly ignore it i mean the very

179
00:06:13,670 --> 00:06:10,400
morning of that

180
00:06:14,550 --> 00:06:13,680
of that event i mean my pajama pants

181
00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:14,560
were dirty

182
00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:16,240
you know from the night before i was

183
00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,400
hanging off the side of my bed

184
00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:20,720
um i had marks on my body that weren't

185
00:06:25,350 --> 00:06:22,080
there the day before

186
00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:25,360
and you know it really was impactful and

187
00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,639
i didn't know if i should call the

188
00:06:30,070 --> 00:06:28,400

police i didn't know if i should call

189

00:06:31,749 --> 00:06:30,080

the hospital

190

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,759

who do you call what do you do when

191

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,319

these things happen and so

192

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:37,120

i guess what that really made me look at

193

00:06:40,870 --> 00:06:37,919

in question

194

00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,880

is what is true you know i mean we have

195

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:42,639

this idea of what history is like we

196

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,120

have this idea of what we are as humans

197

00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:47,520

if this is happening to humans and of

198

00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:48,240

course

199

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,960

thousands of humans not just a couple

200

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,000

few

201
00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:54,960
random cases um you know what are we

202
00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:56,400
what's happening here

203
00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:59,120
and then we look at records historically

204
00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:01,039
where there was government involvement

205
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,400
in the topic

206
00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:04,560
and other things historically that go

207
00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:06,400
all the way back to mesopotamia

208
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,000
and his you know things that happen in

209
00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:09,680
the origin of life

210
00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,280
and that's where you really begin to

211
00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:12,960
kind of piece together and question your

212
00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:13,680
reality

213
00:07:17,749 --> 00:07:16,160

and what we've been told is real and

214

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:17,759

that's kind of where it really

215

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:20,639

just made this incredible fuel to try to

216

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:21,039

find

217

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,680

what is true and it took me down major

218

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:24,880

rabbit holes and

219

00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:27,280

moments of existential crisis because

220

00:07:31,990 --> 00:07:28,319

i've had to

221

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:32,000

erase my entire past and kind of start

222

00:07:35,510 --> 00:07:33,680

fresh it was like a rebirth

223

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,520

it was a rebirth understanding what we

224

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,919

are you know so it was a really powerful

225

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:39,840

shift and that's been very fast since

226

00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:40,960

2017

227

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:43,919

until now where you know i've dedicated

228

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:44,639

myself

229

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:46,560

to this selling the business getting rid

230

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,000

of that partnership and just

231

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,639

focusing fully on doing this work

232

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:52,479

because it's important

233

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:56,240

wow so have you always been uh in

234

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:59,599

interested in in biology or is this a

235

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:00,639

new found

236

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:03,919

interest expertise at this point really

237

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:07,280

uh yeah you know uh the interesting

238

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:08,160

thing is that

239

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:10,879

um one of the things that really helped

240

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:11,440

um

241

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:13,520

prepare me for this kind of contact

242

00:08:16,390 --> 00:08:14,960

experience because one of the questions

243

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:16,400

that i get is that

244

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:19,840

in 2017 when i had a hypnosis regression

245

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:20,319

to

246

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,520

understand my experiences missing times

247

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:26,400

that happen in my life um strange

248

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:27,120

illnesses

249

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:29,120

anomalies pregnancies that kind of

250

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,639

started to come in i started to become

251
00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:32,880
pregnant when i wasn't partnered

252
00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:35,120
um at the time my gynecologist and my

253
00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:36,560
doctors were telling me that it was

254
00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:36,959
stress

255
00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:38,479
it was anxiety all these different

256
00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,399
hormonal things and things that were

257
00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:42,159
going on but there was much more to

258
00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,360
those events that i

259
00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:45,360
could not i didn't have the know-how or

260
00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:46,560
the understanding

261
00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:49,760
to piece those events together right and

262
00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:52,160
so when i had the hypnotherapy i began

263
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,959

to regress

264

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,800

into that information and i began to

265

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:56,320

download information

266

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,000

about our origin in mankind

267

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:02,240

and what i was shown is a map of the

268

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,839

world historically

269

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:06,880

how three main bloodlines a green a red

270

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,240

and a blue seeded life on this planet

271

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:12,240

and i began to utter words i never

272

00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:13,680

uttered before like

273

00:09:17,509 --> 00:09:17,120

nephilim and annunaki's and i mean all

274

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:17,519

these

275

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:20,560

royal bloodlines dracos

276

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:23,360

those words i've never heard of before

277

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:24,240

that moment

278

00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,760

you know so it just kind of i tuned in

279

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:30,160

to this information in a very organic

280

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:31,680

manner where i had to catch up

281

00:09:37,030 --> 00:09:35,040

really quick but beyond that with that

282

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:37,040

information about these three main

283

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:38,640

bloodlines was information

284

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,839

about argen our genetics and

285

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:43,680

the structure of our genetics and what

286

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,920

makes up a human and how information is

287

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:47,600

recorded in the body

288

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:51,040

we are these lifelong

289

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:53,120

systems of information where we are

290

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:54,240

record keepers

291

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,080

of the universe the history of the

292

00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:58,640

universe within our dna and whatever we

293

00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:59,200

call

294

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:02,480

junk dna you know is actually full of

295

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,519

information which

296

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,360

our technology and our understanding of

297

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,959

our genetics hasn't even caught up to

298

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:08,480

understanding how to translate that

299

00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:09,600

information

300

00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:11,839

so we're pretty much infants in a lot of

301
00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:13,519
technology and a lot of an understanding

302
00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:15,200
of the technology of this most

303
00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,640
advanced bio organism that we are

304
00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,480
so that's kind of what brought me into

305
00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:22,800
it and i was shown

306
00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:25,279
holographic dna its structure down to

307
00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:27,360
the center level how it operates

308
00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:28,800
i was also shown some of that

309
00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:32,240
information when i was on craft in 2013

310
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,440
and that really helped me have a

311
00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,680
strong visual understanding of what i

312
00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:38,880
was talking about

313
00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:41,519

and then i had to kind of educate myself

314

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:42,640

on you know what

315

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,000

what are we talking about here what is

316

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:46,480

dna how does that function epigenetics

317

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,279

you know

318

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,600

and the way i came into that information

319

00:10:52,790 --> 00:10:50,640

was from

320

00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,800

looking at the multi-dimensional body

321

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:54,560

because one of the things that i was

322

00:10:58,069 --> 00:10:56,399

activated is the ability to see the

323

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:58,079

multi-dimensional body and i began to

324

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:59,040

see people

325

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:01,839

storing suffering in their body

326
00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:03,200
energetically

327
00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:06,079
you know and so we could see that feel

328
00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,040
that

329
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:09,360
and it allowed me to assist them in

330
00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,560
moving through some of these

331
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,720
traumatic informations which what i

332
00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,240
noticed was actually

333
00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:17,040
lineages of trauma that go down our

334
00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,480
ancestral lineage

335
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,480
all the way to beginning of time which

336
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,000
is influenced by

337
00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:24,240
programming it's influenced and

338
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,040

strengthened

339

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:27,839

by the systems of programming that make

340

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,079

up our reality our societies today

341

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,959

our religion our education you know so

342

00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:34,880

we're a product of all these things

343

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:38,800

and it really just shows us that how

344

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,560

incredibly fine-tuned and sensitive

345

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:44,959

this organism is as well as incredibly

346

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:46,399

powerful

347

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,200

that's interesting i i bet i look like a

348

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:52,079

train wreck to you

349

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,760

genetically i'm a wreck i am not you

350

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:57,279

know i'm not ready for this kind of

351
00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:58,240
commitment

352
00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,399
you know it's so funny if you're here on

353
00:12:02,710 --> 00:12:02,000
the earth right now with what we're

354
00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,720
going through

355
00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,720
you're incredible and you're here to do

356
00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:06,480
some work as you know i mean look at the

357
00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,160
platform that you guys have created

358
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,120
so we've got a good pretty awesome group

359
00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:12,720
going i think a lot of people

360
00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:14,720
uh are that's why they're we're

361
00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:16,160
vibrating with that

362
00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:17,519
with each other because it just right

363
00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:19,200

some sometimes it just doesn't people

364

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:19,920

don't like it

365

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:22,000

but uh the people that do it's it's not

366

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,440

it's not for the other people

367

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,680

but okay so we're we're talking about uh

368

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:27,360

this this dna structure in

369

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:30,320

in junk dna epigenetics that all tells

370

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:31,040

me like

371

00:12:36,150 --> 00:12:34,079

i i love the idea that um

372

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:36,160

reincarnation is definitely a thing and

373

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:37,760

we talk about these these words

374

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,839

soul contracts i think i've heard you

375

00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:41,680

mention uh

376

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:43,920

can we maybe talk about what you know

377

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:45,200

about soul contracts did you see

378

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,399

anything visually

379

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,800

that uh that lends some credence to that

380

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:50,000

absolutely

381

00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:51,760

one of the things that really impacted

382

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,519

me was in 2018

383

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:56,800

i had a near-death experience and i was

384

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:00,480

in mexico and um i got bitten by

385

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:04,000

a terribly poisonous um scorpion

386

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:07,200

and i went into cardiac arrest where

387

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:10,720

i left my body and in that moment

388

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,000

there was a vortex of light

389

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:16,240

that opened in front of me white light

390

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:18,160

and as i got pulled into that i

391

00:13:21,670 --> 00:13:20,399

began to see my family members and

392

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:21,680

sisters crowds of people

393

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:24,880

my family in the present as well

394

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,560

and because i had been meditating i

395

00:13:34,150 --> 00:13:30,480

meditate a lot

396

00:13:36,470 --> 00:13:34,160

my level of awareness is kind of uh

397

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:36,480

really really i practice a lot of lucid

398

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:37,440

dreaming so

399

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:40,480

when i enter these kinds of realms i'm

400

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,880

very conscious that i'm there i'm very

401

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:44,560

conscious where my body is

402

00:13:50,069 --> 00:13:47,360

so even in that death moment i was

403

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:50,079

incredibly aware of what was happening

404

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:52,959

and i began to notice that there was

405

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:55,120

presented an opportunity that i could

406

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:55,519

leave

407

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:57,839

at that moment and i could also come

408

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:59,199

back and i was shown

409

00:14:02,710 --> 00:14:00,480

what i would be doing if i would come

410

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,720

back i was shown a crisis that i would

411

00:14:05,670 --> 00:14:04,399

go through when i come back

412

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:05,680

and things that would happen in the

413

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:07,440

following years and also what would

414

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:08,800

happen if i left

415

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:10,880

so what that really allowed me to

416

00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:12,639

understand and i've also

417

00:14:15,189 --> 00:14:13,760

worked with many clients as a

418

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:15,199

hypnotherapist that have gone through

419

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:16,720

near-death experiences that claim to

420

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,560

have the exact same thing

421

00:14:22,389 --> 00:14:20,399

they are presented with their family

422

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,399

members with contractual agreements and

423

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:24,160

opportunities of what they're going to

424

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:25,279

experience

425

00:14:29,430 --> 00:14:27,680

so to me when i look at and work with

426

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:29,440

clients on a daily basis we look at

427

00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:31,120

these agreements what's been happening

428

00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:31,839

over the past

429

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:34,720

years that have been repetitive you know

430

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,199

and

431

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:37,839

this is going past lives this is going

432

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,480

into

433

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:40,399

and i hate to use the word past live

434

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:41,519

what i really mean

435

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:44,560

is simultaneous aspects of ourselves

436

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:47,680

because right because time it's not

437

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:49,519

linear but we keep saying past and

438

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,199

future and in reality we're

439

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:54,160

existing and uh experiencing all those

440

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:55,680

things simultaneously right now they're

441

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:56,000

just

442

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:58,959

fragments of ourselves that we tap into

443

00:15:02,230 --> 00:14:59,519

um

444

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,240

so yeah it's really really interesting

445

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:03,760

because when you start working with con

446

00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:04,880

with

447

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:07,680

experiential contracts then you question

448

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:09,839

what is that repetitive thing if you can

449

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:12,560

transform that experience you're no

450

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:14,480

longer in alignment with it not just

451
00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:17,920
vibrationally but your entire organism

452
00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,000
is not a match to that repetitive

453
00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:22,079
program so you can literally change the

454
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,079
experiences that you're having

455
00:15:28,550 --> 00:15:27,360
and in our mind we etherically break the

456
00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,560
contracts

457
00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:30,320
but what you're really doing is

458
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,639
replacing the emotional charge

459
00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:35,680
and informing that aspect of yourself

460
00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:37,199
that didn't know what to do in that

461
00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:39,040
moment that was disconnected that was

462
00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,160
experiencing trauma

463
00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,240

trauma is basically anytime we feel

464

00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:44,480

helpless or we don't have the

465

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:45,759

information to help us

466

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:49,360

uh respond in in a way um that

467

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:51,759

preserves that we feel safe in yeah

468

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,880

right

469

00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:54,959

so it's really important that when we

470

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,800

look at those contracts that you begin

471

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:59,040

to provide that part of you with

472

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:00,720

everything that you needed

473

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:03,279

for example love or support or that

474

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:05,279

awareness that you are connected to the

475

00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:05,680

whole

476
00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,759
and this is just a temporary experience

477
00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,120
and when you do that

478
00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:11,519
immediately you shift that vibrational

479
00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:12,959
frequency

480
00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:16,000
our multi-dimensional organism is layers

481
00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:17,680
upon layers upon layers

482
00:16:20,949 --> 00:16:20,000
of different dimensional timelines that

483
00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:20,959
we are

484
00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,240
enmeshed in we our organism is actually

485
00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:26,800
this reality it's not just this little

486
00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:27,519
body

487
00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:29,839
and you know you me in this experience

488
00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:32,399

we're not separate we're one completely

489

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,480

it's the illusion that we have separate

490

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,000

bodies separate minds separate

491

00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:38,560

separate you know entities in reality we

492

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:40,000

are definitely one

493

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:41,600

and so we're interacting with one

494

00:16:45,749 --> 00:16:43,199

another so when we

495

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:45,759

uh make an agreement to experience

496

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,040

something together

497

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:50,079

this is something that many choices have

498

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,120

been made

499

00:16:54,470 --> 00:16:54,079

to bring you to that point of contact

500

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:54,480

and of

501
00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,199
interaction so this is why it's so

502
00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,440
important to really be mindful

503
00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:02,160
of the subconscious mind and the

504
00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:03,519
intentions the true

505
00:17:07,590 --> 00:17:05,760
intentions not the outside face that

506
00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:07,600
probably has a smile on it

507
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:10,720
it's the real core emotions and the

508
00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:12,799
belief systems that are actually

509
00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,760
writing your destiny or whatever it is

510
00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:17,280
that you're going to be experiencing

511
00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,160
next and

512
00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:20,799
and this affects all of your aspects not

513
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:21,280

just

514

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,959

what you're experiencing right now in

515

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:25,600

this physical body basically

516

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,640

love that so that's a little yeah

517

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,280

it's like dude it's like all over the

518

00:17:34,310 --> 00:17:32,880

place like you have to really

519

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:34,320

kind of put it together it's almost

520

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:36,640

overwhelming to that idea of like all is

521

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:37,280

one

522

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:40,960

guests on the podcast uh

523

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,240

uh uh chris uh davis he

524

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,080

yeah yeah asked us at the end of the

525

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,080

podcast this guy like was

526

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,240

way ahead of his we were not on the same

527

00:17:53,110 --> 00:17:51,760

level consciously

528

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:53,120

and i've got a question after this it's

529

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,559

a short story but at the end of the

530

00:17:58,310 --> 00:17:55,679

episode he asks is

531

00:17:59,350 --> 00:17:58,320

is all one or is one all or what was it

532

00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:59,360

is like

533

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:02,960

or is all is one or one is one is none

534

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:04,160

or something like that i don't know it

535

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:06,640

was really profound but

536

00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:09,520

whatever it was it's too smart to

537

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,200

remember for me

538

00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:13,360

but uh so charlie i've got a question

539

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:14,880

i've been thinking about

540

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:17,520

past couple days this soul contract

541

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:18,000

thing and

542

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:20,240

you explained it beautifully um do you

543

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:21,840

think a clause in that contract

544

00:18:26,310 --> 00:18:24,640

is is that you should not know that

545

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:26,320

you're in a contract therefore

546

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,559

this awakening that we're we speak of

547

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:30,559

where people start to become aware

548

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:33,200

that this is all kind of a simulation in

549

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:33,840

a way

550

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:35,919

that's breaching you said breaching

551
00:18:39,430 --> 00:18:37,919
contract is is that am i just saying the

552
00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:39,440
same thing you said or

553
00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,480
or is that something that resonates

554
00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:45,679
yeah absolutely so what we are is

555
00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,840
um we are organisms that abide by laws

556
00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:51,440
of the universe

557
00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,679
and so one of the most important things

558
00:18:58,870 --> 00:18:57,280
that we kind of want to get acquainted

559
00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:58,880
with especially now

560
00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:01,280
when there is so much to discern and so

561
00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:03,360
much deception in the world around us is

562
00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:04,400
to begin to become

563
00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:06,640

clear in those laws of creation and of

564

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:07,760

the universe

565

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:10,160

because only within the understanding of

566

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:11,520

those will you understand

567

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,200

your body and the mechanics of creation

568

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:17,600

which is everything right it's your

569

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:18,400

health it's

570

00:19:22,870 --> 00:19:19,919

your things that you're experiencing

571

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:22,880

it's et contact all of that you know

572

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:25,840

um and so what that means is that when

573

00:19:32,230 --> 00:19:26,400

we

574

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:32,240

this physical body

575

00:19:39,350 --> 00:19:36,000

we are attaching to an ancestral lineage

576
00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:39,360
through our genetic information and that

577
00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:43,120
lineage has a vibrational signature

578
00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:45,679
that defines the kind of repetitive

579
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:47,039
programs that you're coming

580
00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:50,720
into and it's for two reasons one of two

581
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,960
reasons one of them is to progress your

582
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,640
evolution

583
00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,960
always right because we the entire

584
00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,400
universe is a constant

585
00:20:02,230 --> 00:20:00,720
moving mechanism it's always evolving

586
00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,240
there's no such thing as

587
00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:04,159
not evolution everything is always

588
00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,400

evolving in some ways

589

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:08,720

and so when we choose to come in to this

590

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:11,520

ancestral lineage we choose to either

591

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,240

repeat those programs or to break them

592

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:16,080

into them and move forward and

593

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:17,840

heal that ancestral lineage because

594

00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:19,600

everyone in your ancestral lineage

595

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:22,080

is you it's a fragment of yourself and

596

00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:24,080

some of you you've incarnated as

597

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:25,760

your mother in a past life or your aunt

598

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:27,120

or someone else

599

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:30,559

you're you keep repeating those we tend

600

00:20:33,750 --> 00:20:31,039

to get

601
00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:33,760
stuck unfortunately in these ancestral

602
00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:35,360
lineages when we don't

603
00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:38,240
transcend the lesson that's being

604
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:40,240
experienced at that time

605
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:42,400
and i'm also i'm sometimes i'm careful

606
00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:43,600
with the word lesson

607
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:46,240
because i don't want it to be like oh

608
00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,080
this is a school and you're learning i

609
00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,159
don't necessarily think of it that way

610
00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:52,880
i think that it's the natural law of the

611
00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:54,960
dimensional plane that we're on which is

612
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:55,679
the physical

613
00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:58,320

which abides by the law of three the law

614

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:58,720

of

615

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,520

divine feminine masculine which creates

616

00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:03,520

and so within that law

617

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:05,760

we're creating experiences and we always

618

00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:08,159

have to experience that contrast

619

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:11,440

so it's just a plane of many

620

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:12,720

dimensional planes that we're

621

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:14,880

experiencing simultaneously

622

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,080

and so however within coming into the

623

00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:19,760

dimensional plane because we're here to

624

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:21,440

experience contrast

625

00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:23,679

um there's an aspect of us within the

626

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:25,679

genetic code that becomes dormant

627

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,799

and it's the one that remembers what you

628

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:30,320

actually are right

629

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:33,360

beyond this physical manifestation we

630

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,000

are

631

00:21:38,230 --> 00:21:36,480

everything and we have access to all

632

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:38,240

this infinite information

633

00:21:43,909 --> 00:21:41,760

if we wake up waking up from the sleep

634

00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:43,919

or the hypnosis is what i call we're

635

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,440

constantly hypnotized

636

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:47,760

by television by sounds by music by

637

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:49,919

patterns of vibrational frequencies

638

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:53,360

that are especially especially designed

639

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:57,120

to put us into a sleep so the idea now

640

00:22:00,549 --> 00:22:00,080

is to wake up and to go more towards

641

00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,559

nature

642

00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,640

more towards the organic in which you

643

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,480

will know which one of those

644

00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:06,880

experiential contracts you need and

645

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,559

which ones you need to walk away from

646

00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:10,240

for your highest expression that's part

647

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:11,760

of the discernment

648

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,679

thing that's happening right now right i

649

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:15,600

love that dude i could listen to that

650

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:18,559

like over and over and like oh wait no

651
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:22,000
man you you remember uh so geraldine you

652
00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:22,880
had talked about this

653
00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:25,200
junk dna and it's been something that's

654
00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,120
always bugged me in bins like

655
00:22:30,390 --> 00:22:29,200
how do you know it's junk right and then

656
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:30,400
you had talked about

657
00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:34,640
the the three royal bloodlines um

658
00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:42,070
how does that like is is that so like

659
00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:43,360
everything that you're talking about

660
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:45,679
right now and just said is that like

661
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:48,000
where this is coming from or is this

662
00:22:50,950 --> 00:22:48,799
just like

663
00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:50,960

it just so happened to be these three

664

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:52,000

dna

665

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:55,360

uh separate species or whatever

666

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:58,559

that we we can't we come from

667

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:01,440

i guess creators yeah like is it is it

668

00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,960

are there is there like a connection

669

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,880

between that or is this something

670

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,720

oh that happens throughout the entire

671

00:23:11,270 --> 00:23:08,159

universe it just so happened

672

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:11,280

those three came across us you know

673

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:12,960

and how come the iron hearts aren't in

674

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,600

that royal bloodline

675

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:18,320

wait like amelia are no like dale

676

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:19,039

earnhardt

677

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:22,080

like the nascar driver oh really oh he's

678

00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:22,559

there

679

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:26,240

tree you're royal whoever it is he's

680

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,000

there i guarantee

681

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:30,080

well yeah so is it is it like hogwarts

682

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,840

like is it like everybody has

683

00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:34,159

your own family that's a terrible

684

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,960

explanation but

685

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,720

i don't know too much about the hogwarts

686

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:38,480

i'm so sorry i can't

687

00:23:44,950 --> 00:23:42,080

process that reference but um

688

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:44,960

i i'm assuming uh groups and names i

689

00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:46,159

guess bloodlines

690

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:49,679

um uh well here's the thing

691

00:23:55,750 --> 00:23:53,600

the oldest race in this um

692

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:55,760

multiverse there's many many there's

693

00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:57,279

like a

694

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:00,880

hierarchy of divine

695

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:04,880

awareness divine consciousness and

696

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,720

if anyone has had a chance to read the

697

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,720

book of enoch it's very interesting how

698

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:10,240

it explains it there

699

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:13,520

those levels of consciousness and how

700

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:16,000

from those main evolutionary lines of

701
00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:19,039
the infinite of the whole source

702
00:24:23,430 --> 00:24:20,880
is coming these different family

703
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:23,440
lineages and one of those lines

704
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,480
is is the draconians which is kind of

705
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,480
like the beginning of those

706
00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,480
the archons right the descendants of the

707
00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,159
archons that have come down

708
00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,480
and then you have the angelic realms and

709
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:37,120
and then you have all these races these

710
00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:40,240
e.t races well we are basically one of

711
00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:42,880
the products of all of those races

712
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:45,760
so on planet earth the three main

713
00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:46,559

bloodlines

714

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:48,960

are a red and it was shown to me very

715

00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:51,120

vividly as a red line blue line and

716

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:52,000

green line

717

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,000

green being the first descendant of the

718

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:56,640

draconian as a reptilian bloodline

719

00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:59,200

uh blue being a pleiadian humanoid

720

00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:00,159

bloodline

721

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:03,919

of like

722

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,720

architects of our reality and they are

723

00:25:11,830 --> 00:25:08,400

inner earth beings which

724

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:11,840

relate more to the laws of of matrix

725

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,799

creation

726

00:25:15,990 --> 00:25:14,640

which means that they have to really

727

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,000

understand

728

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:18,400

how the human body functions and really

729

00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:21,760

the matrix is built from the inside out

730

00:25:24,789 --> 00:25:23,440

everything that your body does

731

00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:24,799

everything that it has

732

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:28,240

it it creates both etherically and

733

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,360

physically

734

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:32,400

is uh mirrored in our physical reality

735

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:33,600

and it's mirrored to

736

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,360

you know interact with it in one way or

737

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,679

another so for example the centers of

738

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,760

the body the endocrine system the chakra

739

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,200

system of the body

740

00:25:44,870 --> 00:25:43,679

are centers which are enmeshed with our

741

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:44,880

matrix

742

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:47,919

so our dna is constantly interacting

743

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,559

with that

744

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:50,799

which is why epigenetics is uh is a

745

00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:52,320

product of that right

746

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:54,400

so um i'm not sure if i'm answering your

747

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:55,360

question actually because

748

00:25:59,590 --> 00:25:57,919

i i think you are like yeah like does

749

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,600

everybody belong to one

750

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:01,760

or maybe more it was kind of like i

751

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:02,880

wasn't sure what

752

00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:04,960

the question was cause i didn't know

753

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:06,559

what sometimes we start asking a

754

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,600

question that we don't know

755

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,600

but we'll just make it up as we go no

756

00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:10,960

problem yeah

757

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,880

like do do each one of those the red the

758

00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:14,559

blue and the green do they represent

759

00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:17,760

like a different aspect of our reality

760

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:21,440

like in a sense create a whole

761

00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:24,640

in a way yes but

762

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:27,440

really what what we're talking about is

763

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,760

um

764

00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,400

[Music]

765

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:33,039

i guess the systems of control that

766

00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:34,159

mainly manage

767

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:37,600

our matrix are run by these main

768

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,279

bloodlines okay and so we are

769

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,440

descendants we are hybrids

770

00:26:44,549 --> 00:26:43,760

of those three main bloodlines and in

771

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,559

our dna

772

00:26:47,750 --> 00:26:46,880

is basically a cocktail of dna because

773

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,760

we have

774

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:49,919

those bloodlines and others at this

775

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:51,200

point because we've we're

776
00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:53,200
already generations and generations of

777
00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:54,240
hybridization

778
00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:56,080
we're products of that which means that

779
00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:58,159
within our dna we have all kinds of

780
00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,200
beings we have

781
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,760
mantid we have grays we have everything

782
00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:03,120
all kinds of different

783
00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:06,480
mix of dna and what that allows us to do

784
00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:09,440
is to communicate with those bloodlines

785
00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,480
uh blood is

786
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:15,520
uh the bloodline or the genetic code is

787
00:27:20,230 --> 00:27:16,400
informed

788
00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:20,240

by the immediate galaxy okay so

789

00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,559

we are an organism we are a collective

790

00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:24,640

organism the whole human race the planet

791

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:26,559

earth is an organism

792

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:29,919

uh the earth inside of the galaxy is uh

793

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,360

an organism and we communicate with the

794

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:35,279

sun the sun is the main

795

00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:37,360

system that provides life force and

796

00:27:42,310 --> 00:27:40,080

information and defines the kind of

797

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,320

genetics that we're going to have

798

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,960

okay so for example our blood is red

799

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:46,720

right red

800

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,279

but the information that we have in the

801
00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:51,760
dna and the dark dna what is dark dna

802
00:27:56,070 --> 00:27:52,720
dark dna

803
00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:56,080
is basically all the part of genetic

804
00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,520
code that is not

805
00:28:02,389 --> 00:28:00,480
able to be translated within the species

806
00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:02,399
that we're familiar with on this planet

807
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:03,760
earth okay so

808
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:06,080
what what biologists can read is

809
00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:06,960
basically

810
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:08,720
everything that they can compare to in

811
00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:10,080
our immediate

812
00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:13,840
uh organic life and anything beyond that

813
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:16,080

you know they can't read that they can't

814

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:17,760

tap into that so they tend to call it

815

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,600

junk dna because they don't see that it

816

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:21,760

affects the immediate organism

817

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:23,600

yeah they don't know how it functions

818

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:25,360

they don't know where we're just

819

00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:25,840

actually

820

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,520

learning how that functions in our in

821

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:29,440

our you know modern day biology

822

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:31,919

but what we're understanding is that we

823

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:33,919

are much more holographic

824

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:36,399

and electrical as opposed to you know

825

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:37,840

just these organic or

826

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:39,440

separate parts of our body that are kind

827

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:41,200

of responding to the brain

828

00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:43,120

that is the only one sending signals

829

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,640

it's actually more complex than that

830

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:48,880

it makes me think of the uh the nucleus

831

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:50,880

in a cell like how does it communicate

832

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:55,279

to the the city that makes up a cell

833

00:29:00,549 --> 00:28:58,640

um and we can agree that that's is it

834

00:29:01,510 --> 00:29:00,559

frequencies and chemicals there's a

835

00:29:02,710 --> 00:29:01,520

little bit of both there's some

836

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:02,720

electricity i mean

837

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:04,880

frequency can describe different things

838

00:29:10,230 --> 00:29:07,279

so scale it up to the sun

839

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:10,240

it's almost as if we are you're saying

840

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:10,960

we like get

841

00:29:14,070 --> 00:29:13,360

information and upgrades dna upgrades

842

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:14,080

it's such a

843

00:29:17,269 --> 00:29:15,840

you know trigger word but that's kind of

844

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:17,279

what it is like yeah

845

00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:19,039

it's a mainframe saying all right

846

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:20,399

everybody that's tuned into this

847

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:22,080

frequency we're gonna

848

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:24,080

up in a notch a little bit and we're

849

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:25,760

gonna get a little bit more

850

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,399

open to spiritual things this year and

851
00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,559
2020 will be a very interesting year for

852
00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:32,000
everybody

853
00:29:35,110 --> 00:29:34,240
well you know it would be naive to think

854
00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:35,120
that our

855
00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:36,960
tiny little human bodies don't get

856
00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:39,279
affected by major celestial movements

857
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:40,799
you know and it's something that's been

858
00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:42,480
studied through hermeticism

859
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:45,600
for centuries you know the idea that we

860
00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,279
the science of of this celestial bodies

861
00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:51,279
which they call astrology

862
00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:53,120
and you know there's different kinds of

863
00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:54,880

astrology but it's very interesting to

864

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:56,480

look at the parallels and the things

865

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:58,000

that are occurring in the world

866

00:30:02,070 --> 00:30:00,000

it's interesting you know now the human

867

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:02,080

can transcend the influence of those

868

00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,520

things that's very important to point

869

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,039

out and i've experienced that

870

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:08,080

when i completely deprogrammed myself

871

00:30:13,750 --> 00:30:11,520

i was not affected by

872

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:13,760

let's say the moon cycle or the feminine

873

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:16,159

cycle or hormonal cycles or

874

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:17,919

emotional energy cycles that are

875

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:19,279

occurring in the world because that's

876

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:21,279

very true and i experienced that and

877

00:30:25,350 --> 00:30:23,679

document that with my clients monthly

878

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:25,360

that i can see at the beginning of the

879

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:26,720

month towards the end of the month

880

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:27,600

trends

881

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:30,080

of healing all my clients will be

882

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,640

healing

883

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:32,559

mother issues one week all my clients

884

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:34,399

will be hearing father issues and i work

885

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:35,760

with hundreds of people not just

886

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:37,919

immediatly but also online people that

887

00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:38,880

communicate

888

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:41,600

and it's incredible the way how we're so

889

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:42,559

interconnected

890

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:45,760

globally you know we're mirroring one

891

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,640

another

892

00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,000

so it's really interesting and just to

893

00:30:51,909 --> 00:30:50,240

answer your question about how this dna

894

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:51,919

actually works yes it's very much

895

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,159

electrical and what what i was shown and

896

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:55,760

what i've seen in the body

897

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,279

is that down to the molecular level

898

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,679

it's oscillating it's oscillating to

899

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,080

create this toroidal field right just

900

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,000

like a motor a motor it oscillates it

901
00:31:11,110 --> 00:31:08,080
creates this field of energy

902
00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:11,120
and so everything is fractal of that

903
00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:12,080
same design

904
00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,240
down to the cellular molecular level

905
00:31:19,509 --> 00:31:16,159
that operates that way our entire

906
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,519
our organs have their own um uh etheric

907
00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:22,080
field its bio field around it our human

908
00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:24,000
bodies have its own field

909
00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:26,799
um and our entire human race and the

910
00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:28,799
planet has its own field the sun has its

911
00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:30,080
own field so

912
00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:32,480
um all the organisms within this

913
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,480

dimensional plane they operate in this

914

00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:36,080

way which is very interesting because

915

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:37,600

how it communicates is through that

916

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:38,559

vibrational

917

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,880

frequency that creates

918

00:31:47,669 --> 00:31:45,840

communication through what we call

919

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:47,679

quantum non-locality

920

00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:50,480

and in cancer treatment right now we're

921

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:52,640

learning that that's actually how we can

922

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:53,360

target

923

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:56,320

cancerous cells in order to destroy them

924

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:56,880

with

925

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:58,720

lasers and stuff like that you know

926
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,000
that's what we're coming into right

927
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,440
now but that's a deeper understanding of

928
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:05,840
our human bodies this is how we work

929
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,519
and this is how we communicate this is

930
00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:09,600
how we can tap into telepathy

931
00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:12,159
and intuitive abilities it's very very

932
00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,360
important for us

933
00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:15,760
to really understand that what the

934
00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:17,360
future holds

935
00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:20,720
is emerging unfortunately of the human

936
00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,519
organ the

937
00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:23,360
organic human and artificial

938
00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:24,799

intelligence because

939

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,120

what how else can you suppress the

940

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,720

awakening or the

941

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,720

awareness of the technology of the human

942

00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:32,000

body by

943

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:34,240

merging and suppressing with technology

944

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,600

right technology is good

945

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:38,000

trust me i love technology but the

946

00:32:41,830 --> 00:32:38,799

problem is that

947

00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:41,840

we're going towards potentially coming

948

00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:44,320

into a transhumanist society

949

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:47,039

and that will take us away into more

950

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,880

separation more division as opposed to

951
00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:50,399
understanding the natural laws of

952
00:32:52,710 --> 00:32:51,279
creation which are

953
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,720
really important right now as i

954
00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:54,960
mentioned earlier in understanding how

955
00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:55,519
to

956
00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:57,840
you know heal the self which is

957
00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:58,960
important

958
00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,440
are there are there other beings who did

959
00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:03,200
move into that transhumanism

960
00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,640
uh type of direction and do we

961
00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:08,880
understand the effects of what happened

962
00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:09,760
to them

963
00:33:14,630 --> 00:33:12,880

absolutely uh absolutely well and and

964

00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,640

really the only way we're going to be

965

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:15,919

able to

966

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:19,440

uh understand that is for those that are

967

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:21,679

contactees that have contact with some

968

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,399

of these interdimensional beings

969

00:33:27,509 --> 00:33:26,640

um it's well known that some of these

970

00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:27,519

beings are

971

00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:30,159

more artificial intelligence than

972

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:31,039

organic

973

00:33:36,310 --> 00:33:34,080

okay or and that really just speaks to

974

00:33:37,350 --> 00:33:36,320

the the source essence that they have

975

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:37,360

within them

976

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:40,000

there's the life force which is the soul

977

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:41,760

what we define as the soul which is what

978

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:43,360

the humans have

979

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:46,640

uh most humans um but

980

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:49,440

some of these organisms have merged and

981

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:51,519

and completely become dependent of

982

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:52,480

technology

983

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:54,320

and in which they've merged into that

984

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:55,919

transhumanism and begun

985

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,799

and become biotechnology so they're more

986

00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,640

like robots for example like

987

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:03,039

grays like smaller grays they're really

988

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,679

just

989

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:05,120

you can see them in many different

990

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:07,279

agendas i've had

991

00:34:11,030 --> 00:34:08,800

been participant of four different

992

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:11,040

hybridization programs

993

00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:12,800

one being terrestrial one being

994

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:15,359

draconian reptilian pleiadian

995

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:18,159

and within all of those systems you will

996

00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:19,599

see grays involved

997

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:21,359

because they are kind of like the ones

998

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:23,040

that just kind of direct they're like

999

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,480

the nurses or

1000

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,720

uh the little maids except they don't

1001
00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:28,560
have like cool little hats and stuff

1002
00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:29,839
they don't have too close they don't

1003
00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:31,679
need to re-brand this year they need to

1004
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,800
rebrand

1005
00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,480
i think so that's true we'll send the

1006
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,119
memo out yeah

1007
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:40,079
but um yeah so it's very interesting and

1008
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:41,520
what you'll notice

1009
00:34:47,829 --> 00:34:44,879
uh though that we become very much

1010
00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:47,839
artificial when we neglect our

1011
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,599
understanding of what free will

1012
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,760
is okay so as soon as we don't

1013
00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:53,919

understand what free will is and we

1014

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:57,040

we are sleeping in hypnosis and

1015

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:59,839

responding mechanically to things we're

1016

00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,680

basically artificial intelligence

1017

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,680

there's really no difference oh my god

1018

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:05,520

you know so

1019

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:08,640

yeah that's kind of the thing

1020

00:35:13,109 --> 00:35:10,079

so if you don't want to be artificial

1021

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,119

intelligence be conscious be awake and

1022

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:15,599

be mindful observe yourself all the time

1023

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,280

why are you acting that way

1024

00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:19,440

what made you act that way and so on and

1025

00:35:22,710 --> 00:35:20,560

so forth so

1026
00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:22,720
yeah i've heard you say uh like once an

1027
00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,599
hour

1028
00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:25,760
kind of take a look around every minute

1029
00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:27,040
and say

1030
00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,119
yeah what am i doing yeah just be

1031
00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,960
conscious of your surroundings so that's

1032
00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,560
that's really interesting because like

1033
00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:34,560
as a human with the soul

1034
00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:38,000
that's i would assume connected to

1035
00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:41,680
source of everything but if you do move

1036
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,040
into this more mechanical

1037
00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:44,960
transhumanistic

1038
00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:47,599

type of environment is that still

1039

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:48,800

connected to

1040

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:52,400

source in some way or is that now

1041

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:56,000

kind of a slave to its own thing that it

1042

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,320

it built you know it's a slave to itself

1043

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:59,680

basically to where if

1044

00:36:03,270 --> 00:36:02,160

that system were to shut down they're

1045

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:03,280

done because they're not

1046

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,720

connected directly the source right

1047

00:36:10,470 --> 00:36:08,240

fantastic question well here's what

1048

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,480

happens i mean we're experiencing the

1049

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,560

physical realm so we have a physical

1050

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,320

body but what happens when we're not

1051
00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,400
aware of the physical body and governing

1052
00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:18,960
the physical body we become hosts

1053
00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,359
to parasitic consciousness and so

1054
00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:22,960
parasitic consciousness

1055
00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:25,200
which usually is interdimensional does

1056
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:26,880
not have a physical body

1057
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:30,160
will come and hit a ride and use

1058
00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,760
your body to feed and to carry things

1059
00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,280
out

1060
00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,119
it's very interesting because we look at

1061
00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,440
for example mk-ultra programs by the

1062
00:36:43,790 --> 00:36:41,680
government that have created these

1063
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,800

completely uh you know through

1064

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:45,359

disassociation

1065

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,160

uh people that have alters altered

1066

00:36:50,710 --> 00:36:49,680

alternate personalities and we think you

1067

00:36:53,030 --> 00:36:50,720

know how does that happen

1068

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,040

it happens because we break down the

1069

00:36:58,230 --> 00:36:55,119

human soul into fragments

1070

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:58,240

trauma exactly trauma that's exactly

1071

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,079

what it is and so through that trauma

1072

00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,480

we have these disconnected uh aspects of

1073

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:04,240

one's self that can do any number of

1074

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,000

things and they won't even remember

1075

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,640

that they did those things so when we

1076
00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:10,560
have when we're unconscious we

1077
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,480
create that exact same thing some of us

1078
00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,760
we can't even remember what we did

1079
00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:14,880
yesterday

1080
00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:17,760
that's a deep under uh a deep expression

1081
00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,520
of unconsciousness and

1082
00:37:22,950 --> 00:37:21,040
when you look at your multi-dimensional

1083
00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:22,960
body most of it has

1084
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,640
holes in it because you're not aware

1085
00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,400
wherever our auric field

1086
00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,640
is open and doesn't have holes is where

1087
00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:30,240
we're siphoning energy

1088
00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:34,000

out or in and attaching entities

1089

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:35,760

now this really is important when we're

1090

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:37,520

going into the astral plane

1091

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,280

because in the astral plane at the

1092

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,040

moment where you sleep at night

1093

00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:43,680

or you lucid dream you're completely not

1094

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:44,480

protected

1095

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:46,880

because you're leaving the physical body

1096

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,800

and without the awareness you can be

1097

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:50,800

taken into any number of programs which

1098

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,640

is what happens a lot in these abduction

1099

00:37:55,589 --> 00:37:54,640

experiences or these interdimensional

1100

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:55,599

contact

1101
00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:57,760
we begin to interact with these entities

1102
00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,440
that make us a slaves to these

1103
00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:01,839
hybridization programs

1104
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:04,160
without our awareness and even though

1105
00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:05,839
it's without your conscious

1106
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:08,960
present awareness physical awareness you

1107
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,040
are still agreeing to those experiences

1108
00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,440
because your level of awareness is not

1109
00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,520
deciding at that point you've kind of

1110
00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:17,599
become this mechanism for

1111
00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:20,400
another organism to act through you so

1112
00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:21,599
that's the problem

1113
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,680

with not being conscious and again

1114

00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:25,359

that's mechanical you become

1115

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:28,720

a robot that i gotta say that

1116

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:32,400

absolutely terrifies me um because

1117

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:35,520

you know i'm i'm up at five in the

1118

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,240

morning

1119

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:39,520

and i go till nine at night like there's

1120

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:40,240

just

1121

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:43,280

my day consists of like it's

1122

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,720

it's go go go go get home go go go go

1123

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,800

and then finally when it's like quiet

1124

00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,240

time it's like

1125

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,720

ah i can take a breath and then i go to

1126

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:54,079

sleep just because i'm tired and it's

1127

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:55,200

like my day is

1128

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:58,000

so full every single day that it's

1129

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,480

almost

1130

00:39:02,069 --> 00:39:00,880

like helpful for me to be in this

1131

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,079

repetitive just

1132

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,800

machine like don't really remember your

1133

00:39:07,510 --> 00:39:06,800

day just go do it so you can get it over

1134

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:07,520

with you know

1135

00:39:12,829 --> 00:39:10,400

and it's it's so sad it makes me sad

1136

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:12,839

that i have to be adulting like that

1137

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:15,359

yeah i completely understand yeah i mean

1138

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:16,640

and the majority of us

1139

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,839

are like that and the thing is that we

1140

00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:20,880

have to realize

1141

00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:23,280

right the bigger picture if we look

1142

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,240

historically

1143

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,960

at why are we doing this who are we

1144

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,000

serving

1145

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,960

you know are we why are we in survival

1146

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:31,599

mode

1147

00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,240

when we can have free food we can trade

1148

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:36,160

we can grow our own crops we can you

1149

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,800

know

1150

00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:39,599

money is a part of a system that

1151

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,079

sustains and creates unfortunately

1152

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:45,680

codependent robots that end up serving

1153

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,480

you know and what happens is our health

1154

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:49,760

gets neglected

1155

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,839

so it doesn't mean that we can't do that

1156

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:53,760

and still be conscious though

1157

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,680

you can do everything that you're doing

1158

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,160

just checking in with your body

1159

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:00,640

now what will potentially happen is that

1160

00:40:03,349 --> 00:40:01,920

things will change for you

1161

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:03,359

maybe you're going to decide that you no

1162

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:04,960

longer want to continue doing that so

1163

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:06,640

that a lot of times people are afraid of

1164

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,640

that they're afraid of the change afraid

1165

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:10,480

of losing that monotony in life and the

1166

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:12,160

things that's comfortable to them

1167

00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:14,720

they're incredibly comfortable in

1168

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:17,200

incredibly uncomfortable circumstances

1169

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:18,079

right

1170

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,359

and that's uh the resilience of man but

1171

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:24,240

we need to change that and that this is

1172

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:25,280

where the concept

1173

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:28,079

of self-love comes in which is the

1174

00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:30,240

complete awareness of the body to the

1175

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:31,280

point where you

1176
00:40:35,030 --> 00:40:33,040
understand that you have the ability of

1177
00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,040
having this total sovereignty

1178
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,359
and ability to choose what's best for

1179
00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,760
this organism that goes beyond

1180
00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,160
matrix illusion or limitation of matrix

1181
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,160
or survival thought form

1182
00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:46,400
but you know it's just little steps

1183
00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,000
little things at a time

1184
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,040
that you can and the biggest

1185
00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:53,119
the biggest way to manipulate the human

1186
00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,319
is through fear

1187
00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,480
right because as soon as you begin to

1188
00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:58,480

feel helpless or feel fearful

1189

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,280

you're easy puppet to just be like okay

1190

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:02,800

you're fearful he's gonna be fine he's

1191

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:03,440

gonna stay

1192

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:05,520

right there or he's gonna be doing all

1193

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:06,720

these things

1194

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:08,960

um but all of us go through that and i

1195

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:10,240

myself you know

1196

00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:13,680

uh it's it's constant work to be able to

1197

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:19,510

i'm quitting my job on monday and i'm

1198

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:20,560

telling them

1199

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,839

me to see like

1200

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:26,880

man it's so inspiring to take care of

1201

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:28,000

you

1202

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,880

right yeah just that little like just

1203

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,160

that little phrase just

1204

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:34,240

check in with yourself you know check it

1205

00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,240

out and just be conscious like

1206

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:38,800

it really does take the whole scariness

1207

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:39,599

away

1208

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:42,640

from yeah then you just you're like this

1209

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:45,680

this sucks sucks

1210

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,319

man it's so cold outside it's so much

1211

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:50,079

easier to just kind of like

1212

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:52,960

forget you know what though actually

1213

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,040

once one thing i've realized is that

1214

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:57,200

negative emotions really serve

1215

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,040

absolutely no purpose

1216

00:42:02,710 --> 00:42:02,240

okay long long term purpose right they

1217

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,720

are

1218

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:05,200

necessary for us to understand what's

1219

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:06,720

happening in that moment but then we

1220

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,760

have to keep moving

1221

00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,920

really really quick we can't stay in

1222

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:11,599

them we can't marinate we have to move

1223

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,480

really quickly and

1224

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:15,520

i guess understand what process what

1225

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:17,040

we're experiencing and then

1226

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,960

act accordingly through what we're

1227

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:20,160

learning through that negative

1228

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,960

experience

1229

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:23,119

but if we continue to feel down and

1230

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:24,720

helpless and bad and

1231

00:42:30,069 --> 00:42:27,839

even sorry you know uh the body goes

1232

00:42:33,270 --> 00:42:30,079

into a cycle of self-destruction

1233

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:33,280

so our emotions are our most powerful

1234

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,760

tool

1235

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,160

for becoming independent and not

1236

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:38,720

codependent of a system that is toxic

1237

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:41,920

i think um so that that's yeah you got

1238

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:42,319

it

1239

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:44,560

i have i have a thought for for really

1240

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,599

anybody like

1241

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:47,520

i i've been thinking about okay what's

1242

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:49,520

the ultimate thing that's happening

1243

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:50,480

right now

1244

00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:53,119

uh we're experiencing something that

1245

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:54,880

feels like an awakening something feels

1246

00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:56,240

like we're on the

1247

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,480

like the tip of a wave something's about

1248

00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:00,319

to happen i think we can all

1249

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,800

feel it and i think we're all just

1250

00:43:05,829 --> 00:43:04,079

trying to figure out

1251
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,839
what's the angle where is it coming from

1252
00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:07,839
where do i side where do i

1253
00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:10,079
and it's almost like we're talking about

1254
00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:11,440
taking yourself out of that just

1255
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:12,079
forgetting

1256
00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:15,520
about the the the destination it's more

1257
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,920
about

1258
00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:18,400
the journey right so i'm thinking man

1259
00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,240
why is it so important that you know

1260
00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:22,960
i mean starting with the cia i know this

1261
00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:23,280
is

1262
00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:24,720
might sound like i'm switching topics

1263
00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:26,480

but i'm really trying not to but

1264

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:29,440

the overall arching uh direction of

1265

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,560

what's going on here

1266

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,359

tells me that the consciousness of human

1267

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:35,200

beings on this planet is more important

1268

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:36,079

than

1269

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:40,160

anybody realizes everything from uh

1270

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:43,760

to from war and invasion and alien uh

1271

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,680

contact this construct that we're

1272

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:46,800

talking about this

1273

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:50,000

uh epigenetics it's all about

1274

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,720

you said earlier control in a way and

1275

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:54,720

why is it so important to control

1276
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,400
the consciousness of humans uh i i kind

1277
00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:59,920
of want to beg the question do you guys

1278
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:01,359
think it's possible

1279
00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:04,480
that this this construct this i mean we

1280
00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:05,760
can call it matrix we can call

1281
00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:09,040
whatever we want but it relies on the

1282
00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,079
populace

1283
00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:12,000
believing that or the majority of the

1284
00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,319
populace of consciousness's

1285
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:17,119
consciousness on this planet believing

1286
00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:18,480
in the majority in one

1287
00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:20,400
one direction because if it's all over

1288
00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,680

the place it's like

1289

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,760

entropy and we want opposite of entropy

1290

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,720

we want

1291

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:27,119

a structure it's not just physical but

1292

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,880

it's it's it's consciousness as well

1293

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,160

that needs to

1294

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:32,319

form alliances and form shapes and

1295

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:34,079

structures

1296

00:44:40,230 --> 00:44:37,280

yeah absolutely it goes even beyond just

1297

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:40,240

the idea that we're in a matrix all we

1298

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:41,119

have to do is

1299

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,359

follow the money trail okay if you

1300

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:44,880

follow where the money goes

1301
00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:47,280
you understand how interconnected these

1302
00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:48,000
systems

1303
00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,359
of control are okay and it becomes

1304
00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:53,760
very apparent very quickly the war on

1305
00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:54,640
drugs

1306
00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:57,040
graham hancock talks about that you know

1307
00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:58,880
oh yeah for sure i mean

1308
00:45:03,589 --> 00:45:02,000
um the best way to keep a human

1309
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,599
just completely unaware of its

1310
00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:06,000
incredible potential to become this

1311
00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:08,079
really a superhuman with intuitive

1312
00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:09,920
abilities with healing abilities

1313
00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:12,640

we have the ability to heal our body we

1314

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:14,880

have the research to show that

1315

00:45:18,630 --> 00:45:17,920

okay but because of the gigantic

1316

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:18,640

enormous

1317

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:21,200

multi-billion dollar pharmaceutical

1318

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:22,240

industry

1319

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:24,800

obviously that's not going to be what's

1320

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,599

going to be

1321

00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:27,440

shown we're going to tell you that if

1322

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:29,280

you can't use that plant for healing or

1323

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:31,280

you can't use this medicine for whatever

1324

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,560

this home-grown

1325

00:45:35,750 --> 00:45:34,480

tea for example that can help you detox

1326

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:35,760

something in your body

1327

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:38,880

we want you to use this chemical and or

1328

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:40,960

this prescription medication which will

1329

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:43,200

you know help you and i mean it's really

1330

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,160

it's really

1331

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,800

unacceptable in my mind um just because

1332

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,240

you know you if you

1333

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,160

i was in a waiting for my car to get

1334

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:52,000

serviced and i'm looking at the tv

1335

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:53,680

because i don't have a tv

1336

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:57,040

and um the every five seconds

1337

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:58,880

is another commercial on a prescription

1338

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:00,720

drug i mean

1339

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:03,920

that should be unacceptable right

1340

00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:06,800

because why are we listening constantly

1341

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,920

to illnesses

1342

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,520

and then all the potential things that

1343

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:11,440

can happen when you take it

1344

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,839

like to me that doesn't it's an

1345

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:14,880

inversion

1346

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:18,240

is divine

1347

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,920

that is creation that is well-being and

1348

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:23,440

these are the things that we need to

1349

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,359

really wake up and be like

1350

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:27,119

that's not okay so we're going to pull

1351
00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:28,400
away from that we're going to turn off

1352
00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:29,119
the tv

1353
00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,800
we're going to no longer contribute

1354
00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,839
we're going to make ourselves really

1355
00:46:35,430 --> 00:46:33,839
healthy organically naturally

1356
00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:35,440
and we're also not going to fall into

1357
00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,280
the trends because we're manipulated by

1358
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:39,119
so many different ways right

1359
00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:41,920
but anyway if you see the the way that

1360
00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:42,800
our food

1361
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,920
crops are produced managed distributed

1362
00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,000
if you see who owns the food crops we

1363
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,760

have chemical companies owning food

1364

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:51,280

crops we have

1365

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,880

major banking systems that are

1366

00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:54,640

manipulating where those crops are going

1367

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:55,119

to go

1368

00:47:00,309 --> 00:46:58,319

based on political you know benefits

1369

00:47:02,150 --> 00:47:00,319

and so on and so forth where is the

1370

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:02,160

human in all of these choices

1371

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,760

where is the benefit and well-being of

1372

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,160

the human look at the education system

1373

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:09,119

look at our politics i mean so many

1374

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,880

things that you can just kind of just

1375

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,720

one by one break down

1376

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:14,880

the thing is are these things do you see

1377

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,200

them as are they benefiting the human if

1378

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:19,359

the answer keeps being no

1379

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,800

then you know that there's something

1380

00:47:24,870 --> 00:47:22,640

behind that why would you want an

1381

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,880

entire human race to be constantly

1382

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,960

surviving constantly suffering and in

1383

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,000

pain

1384

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:30,079

feeling helpless all the time because

1385

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,680

that's how you distract it

1386

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:34,160

so that it can't cultivate the parts of

1387

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:35,280

it that are

1388

00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:37,760

self-governing and self-creating there's

1389

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:39,599

that trauma we talked about how do you

1390

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,040

break a psyche

1391

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,839

or a consciousness into multiple uh

1392

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,240

personalities in a way

1393

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:48,400

it's been conditioning it's so i mean i

1394

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:49,599

hate we're going you know

1395

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:52,240

this is this like doom and gloom for

1396

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,960

sure but

1397

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:54,640

uh i think people should know about this

1398

00:47:58,790 --> 00:47:56,640

stuff that's right it's reality it is

1399

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:58,800

yeah because it i in my opinion i think

1400

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,760

that what and as i mentioned earlier

1401
00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:04,319
we are the organic body but we're also

1402
00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,119
an organic

1403
00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:07,440
planet the planet is alive the planet

1404
00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,480
interacts with us

1405
00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:10,880
we are one with the planet and with this

1406
00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:12,319
entire system

1407
00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:15,520
and so what's happening collectively

1408
00:48:21,670 --> 00:48:18,559
is that the system has become stagnant

1409
00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:21,680
when we don't process anger it starts to

1410
00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:22,079
cause

1411
00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,440
liver problems stomach problems

1412
00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:25,119
digestive problems all kinds of

1413
00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:26,800

situations in the physical body

1414

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,960

so you can imagine the planet earth it's

1415

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:30,400

been stagnant with all of these

1416

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,599

repetitive blocked

1417

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:33,280

energies for such a long time that

1418

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:34,960

eventually it has to

1419

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:37,119

do something to shake it up and this is

1420

00:48:39,910 --> 00:48:38,960

the law this is the law of the universe

1421

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:39,920

that i was talking about

1422

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,960

earlier all organisms in the universe if

1423

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:44,640

they're continuing patterns of

1424

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:45,839

self-destruction

1425

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,119

they're either going to completely

1426
00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:48,800
destruct or they're going to go through

1427
00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:49,760
a major

1428
00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:52,240
catalyst that will bring a shift for

1429
00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:52,800
healing

1430
00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:55,680
which is necessary for this intelligent

1431
00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:57,760
organism to self-heal

1432
00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,280
so this is what we're going through

1433
00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:01,520
right now we're going to a moment where

1434
00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:04,960
we need to be shaken up you know

1435
00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,359
and um in order for us to begin to

1436
00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:09,200
practice our discernment start

1437
00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:10,960
practicing people are waking up people

1438
00:49:15,910 --> 00:49:13,040

are questioning things and that is

1439

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:15,920

where we start to get some real healing

1440

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,480

happening

1441

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:18,720

in the collective right so this is just

1442

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:20,079

the beginning

1443

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:23,040

um in the next three four years you know

1444

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:24,400

we're going to be going through many

1445

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,839

different things that are going to

1446

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,680

really shift the way that we do things

1447

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:29,520

but we have to get very clear

1448

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:32,160

in what is pro-human always ask yourself

1449

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:32,880

the question

1450

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:35,920

is this prolonged

1451

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,839

solution is this going to help the next

1452

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:39,680

generation my children the children that

1453

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:40,880

i have is it going to be

1454

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,160

healthy for them if the answer is no

1455

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:47,119

then probably don't do it don't do that

1456

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,000

thing

1457

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:51,119

just don't do it sometimes when i think

1458

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:52,720

i'm going to make a dumb mistake i think

1459

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:53,359

about

1460

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:55,040

what a dumb person do what is that from

1461

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:56,720

would a dumb person do that thing

1462

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:58,880

and if the answer is yes you say i then

1463

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:00,559

i don't do that thing

1464

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:03,440

yeah that's a quote from right i don't

1465

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,480

know who that is

1466

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:06,640

but uh man this is this is awesome i

1467

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:07,920

think we're i think we're getting

1468

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:09,200

somewhere with this

1469

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,240

i feel very uh it's it's it is a

1470

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,319

positive message in a way yes it's doom

1471

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:15,920

and gloom it's like hey wake up people

1472

00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:16,720

like this

1473

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:19,520

this could this is like the the

1474

00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,319

experience that

1475

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:22,079

we're having i mean we talked about and

1476

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:23,680

and by the way uh uh

1477

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:26,960

great uh grant uh sorry i i

1478

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:29,200

named a name uh he's on the joe rogan

1479

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:30,559

experience a lot of you graham hancock

1480

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,040

graham

1481

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,680

hancock thank you he said uh it's not a

1482

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:35,839

war it was not a war on drugs it's a war

1483

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:37,119

on consciousness

1484

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,400

so i just wanted to clear that up real

1485

00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:40,400

quick but yeah exactly

1486

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,800

i think there's something there with the

1487

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,640

consciousness thing especially with

1488

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,920

everything going on

1489

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:47,280

in the news i kind of want to touch on

1490

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:49,200

that just for a second geraldine if

1491

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:52,160

you're if you're open to it i mean so do

1492

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:53,200

does it feel

1493

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:56,319

like it is being forced in a specific

1494

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,200

direction to you

1495

00:51:01,190 --> 00:51:00,160

all this news coming out and and and uh

1496

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:01,200

eyewitnesses

1497

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:03,119

and officials coming out does it feel

1498

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:04,400

like it's forcing

1499

00:51:07,750 --> 00:51:06,800

the collective consciousness to believe

1500

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:07,760

a certain

1501
00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,280
agenda well you know um

1502
00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:13,119
i thought a little bit about this over

1503
00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:15,599
the past couple weeks and um

1504
00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:18,720
you know as we've seen this happen many

1505
00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:20,720
times before where we have little drip

1506
00:51:23,430 --> 00:51:21,599
disclosure

1507
00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,440
of little things and and everyone gets

1508
00:51:25,990 --> 00:51:24,960
so excited like oh my god they're gonna

1509
00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:26,000
do it now they're gonna

1510
00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,670
yeah but i guarantee you that that's

1511
00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:35,200
probably not gonna happen

1512
00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:36,720
and because we need to look at the

1513
00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:39,599

implications of it right because

1514

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:42,640

we we are just look at our society i

1515

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:43,440

mean

1516

00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:45,760

first of all religion plays an important

1517

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:47,599

role in our society right now

1518

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:51,040

in which a lot of people are still uh

1519

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:54,079

very much following you know

1520

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:56,640

religious beliefs that go historically

1521

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:57,359

that have

1522

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:00,640

designed cultures whole entire cultures

1523

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,760

of our world how can you

1524

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:06,319

deconstruct that in one minute by saying

1525

00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:07,280

that one word

1526
00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,960
because that's what would happen because

1527
00:52:11,270 --> 00:52:10,240
we would have to go back and be like

1528
00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:11,280
wait a minute if there's

1529
00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,319
aliens that means you know

1530
00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:16,480
historically what are we talking about

1531
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,599
here what are we talking about the

1532
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,520
humans you know what role do you play

1533
00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:20,880
how did this come

1534
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:23,119
you know i thought we evolved from apes

1535
00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:24,480
you know so then all of these things

1536
00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:25,440
come into question

1537
00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,960
and so you're really having to quickly

1538
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,640

deconstruct these things and that's a

1539

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,960

major existential crisis that would

1540

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,480

happen globally which would be very

1541

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:34,559

difficult to support so i don't believe

1542

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:36,000

that that will happen

1543

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,880

unfortunately that is in our hands

1544

00:52:41,150 --> 00:52:39,599

because

1545

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,160

we have to understand our

1546

00:52:43,630 --> 00:52:42,800

multi-dimensionality within the

1547

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,640

understanding of that

1548

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,960

multi-dimensionality is the

1549

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,200

understanding of the universe again

1550

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,200

but on the other side of that in my

1551

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,800

opinion whenever i see

1552

00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:52,240

little movements like this from the

1553

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:53,839

government there

1554

00:52:59,589 --> 00:52:56,960

there is again another implementation or

1555

00:53:01,750 --> 00:52:59,599

want for some kind of control whether

1556

00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:01,760

it's through a new technology which will

1557

00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:03,920

be put out into the mainstream

1558

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:07,040

which is what i really tend to believe i

1559

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,160

think that

1560

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:10,400

um they will try to account a lot of

1561

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,559

these ufos which they are

1562

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:14,240

of course to the government which i know

1563

00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:15,599

that the government does have a lot of

1564

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,200

this technology already

1565

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,359

and it'll probably maybe put that out

1566

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,319

online

1567

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:23,280

and raise the idea that there is a need

1568

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,720

for that

1569

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,800

right and this is again what was talking

1570

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,079

about this the other

1571

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,240

last week sorry it's pretty wild that's

1572

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,559

kind of crazy yeah

1573

00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:34,960

so you know and it's really when you

1574

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,160

begin to look at that

1575

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:38,880

um we need to really quickly start to

1576

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,599

think

1577

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,599

now that this topic is out you know what

1578

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,520

is the truth about that do we believe

1579

00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,680

that this is a real threat i mean

1580

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:47,680

as an experiencer someone that has been

1581

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:49,200

in front of these beings

1582

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,800

looking at their technology the fact

1583

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:52,480

that they can remove my

1584

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:55,599

fear from my body in one second the fact

1585

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:56,480

that they can

1586

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,640

move holographically things around me

1587

00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:00,160

shift my environment

1588

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:02,800

we're talking about incredibly advanced

1589

00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:03,680

technology

1590

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,599

and intelligence that transcends

1591

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:07,119

anything that we can even begin to

1592

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:09,280

imagine in the best sci-fi film that we

1593

00:54:13,270 --> 00:54:10,160

have

1594

00:54:14,870 --> 00:54:13,280

so when you like comparing that to

1595

00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:14,880

reality

1596

00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,400

if that was really the case that there

1597

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:18,000

was going to be a threat we would have

1598

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:19,280

been gone by now

1599

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,240

there is an intelligence that respects

1600

00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,559

the laws of the universe and humanity

1601
00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:26,559
and there is a codependency that is

1602
00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:27,280
occurring

1603
00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:29,839
which is a much larger issue which the

1604
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,599
hybridization has to do with that but

1605
00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,040
also the government

1606
00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:35,119
plays a role in that too and that would

1607
00:54:38,549 --> 00:54:36,480
have to come out

1608
00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:38,559
years and years of hidden information

1609
00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:39,920
would have to come out

1610
00:54:43,510 --> 00:54:42,319
that the government absolutely does not

1611
00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:43,520
want to talk about

1612
00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,760
so you know there's a lot involved there

1613
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:47,119

it's a pretty tricky

1614

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:50,720

little web of information um so

1615

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:53,680

in my opinion you know if the technology

1616

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,119

comes out sorry what were you saying

1617

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:57,359

oh no no no go for it i was just going

1618

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:58,559

to say that like yeah that's

1619

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,520

always my whole thing is is if we're

1620

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,359

going to talk about disclosure

1621

00:55:05,910 --> 00:55:04,559

is the government going to talk about

1622

00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:05,920

what they've been doing for all these

1623

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:06,559

years

1624

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:09,280

like are they and the answer is no and

1625

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:09,760

and

1626
00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:14,640
guessing anyways i mean we don't really

1627
00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:14,960
know

1628
00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:17,520
so it's like what are we disclosing like

1629
00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:18,240
exactly

1630
00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:20,000
we're just telling you like what we've

1631
00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:22,319
been there telling you what they've been

1632
00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:24,319
seeing in the sky right i mean that's

1633
00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,599
that's it but you're

1634
00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:27,920
absolutely right yeah that's always been

1635
00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:29,520
a big thing is like

1636
00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,520
there's no way they're gonna tell us all

1637
00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,000
that stuff because then why would we

1638
00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:36,079

believe them when they tell us the

1639

00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:37,760

regular basic things

1640

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:40,559

like on the news right you're like whoa

1641

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:42,240

you guys did that

1642

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:45,520

yeah well okay i don't know

1643

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,680

that would be it you know i mean i think

1644

00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,200

that we're in a beginning

1645

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,280

of a of a stage where a lot of truths

1646

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,559

are gonna start coming out

1647

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,480

i mean we've been seeing that trend over

1648

00:55:57,270 --> 00:55:56,240

the past couple years with the metoo

1649

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:57,280

movements with the

1650

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:59,040

you know entertainment industry coming

1651
00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,960
out and now we're talking about

1652
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,880
you know children's and sex trafficking

1653
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,000
and all these things

1654
00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:05,760
so many so many things are coming to

1655
00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,760
light and it's just the beginning

1656
00:56:11,589 --> 00:56:10,240
these things will come out eventually i

1657
00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:11,599
do know that they will come out

1658
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:12,960
eventually

1659
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:15,040
will they come out in the next couple

1660
00:56:20,230 --> 00:56:16,799
years i don't know

1661
00:56:22,789 --> 00:56:20,240
i think they will begin to come out but

1662
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:22,799
always treading carefully with where we

1663
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:23,599

play a role

1664

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,960

to me there's more of us than them okay

1665

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,960

there's more of us than them and we are

1666

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:31,200

conscious kicking in alive and we have

1667

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:33,920

the opportunity to embody this free will

1668

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,480

awareness which allows us to understand

1669

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:37,680

information from

1670

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,240

historically to the future like in my

1671

00:56:43,750 --> 00:56:42,000

case when i deprogrammed myself

1672

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:43,760

completely i began to channel this

1673

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:46,240

information that we've been talking

1674

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:48,000

about for centuries i mean we

1675

00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,520

this information is known there's

1676

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:51,760

nothing new on this planet

1677

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:54,880

everything is encoded within our dna

1678

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:56,960

all the information that we need to know

1679

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,000

we just need to go

1680

00:57:01,349 --> 00:57:00,640

inward to access that information

1681

00:57:04,230 --> 00:57:01,359

instead

1682

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:04,240

of listening or waiting for any ten

1683

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:05,200

couple people

1684

00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:07,920

to be like yeah there's aliens we don't

1685

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:10,240

need that we need to listen to ourselves

1686

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,119

in our own

1687

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,319

experiences and people like like us you

1688

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:16,000

know you guys that that really

1689

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,680

opened the platform to have these

1690

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,119

conversations

1691

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:21,200

um that that's what's really important

1692

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:22,960

right now yeah that's awesome

1693

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,319

you know i'm thinking about that and

1694

00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:28,720

i was probably like six maybe seven

1695

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:29,599

years old

1696

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,640

and i went to a what's like a private

1697

00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:34,960

catholic school when i was a little kid

1698

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:38,839

sister karina's sister karina she was so

1699

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:40,160

mean

1700

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:43,680

i did too i understand and

1701
00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,880
as a kid i uh

1702
00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:49,200
so shouts out to sister karina what's up

1703
00:57:53,829 --> 00:57:50,160
girl

1704
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,839
i uh so i i i told this story on the

1705
00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,119
show before

1706
00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:56,960
sorry for everybody who's listening but

1707
00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,240
that when i was a kid

1708
00:58:01,670 --> 00:58:00,319
my mom was watching the movie fire the

1709
00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:01,680
sky and

1710
00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:04,240
i remember like going in like peeking

1711
00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,920
around the corner she told me not to

1712
00:58:07,910 --> 00:58:07,200
look because it was probably a scary

1713
00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:07,920

movie and

1714

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:10,240

go around the corner and i saw the part

1715

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:11,920

where he's like in the ship

1716

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:15,200

and it totally kind of

1717

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,920

freaked me out i guess but here i am

1718

00:58:21,109 --> 00:58:19,440

today but then at the same time my

1719

00:58:23,829 --> 00:58:21,119

grandmother always watched things like

1720

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:23,839

x-files and star trek

1721

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:26,880

and that whole like world but that

1722

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,880

the fire in the sky was the kicker for

1723

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,720

me that was like the big like

1724

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:33,520

oh my goodness like because i understood

1725

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:35,040

that it was a true story

1726
00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,680
even as a child and then growing up in

1727
00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:39,520
this private catholic school

1728
00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:42,799
i think at a very very young age

1729
00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:46,160
i was dealt the the the hurdle of

1730
00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:47,119
grappling

1731
00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:49,839
with what i was learning in school and

1732
00:58:53,270 --> 00:58:50,400
this

1733
00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,280
true story that i saw on tv you know

1734
00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:54,720
like and it was like a really

1735
00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,200
weird thing for me and i never really

1736
00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,559
talked about it i never

1737
00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,319
you know it wasn't something that got

1738
00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,920

brought up in class or anything like

1739

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,480

that but

1740

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,640

why did you feel that it was true but i

1741

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,480

specifically remembered

1742

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:08,240

you know well because i heard them like

1743

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:09,520

talking in the living room and they were

1744

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,880

like oh have you seen this movie and

1745

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:12,000

they're like no i haven't seen this man

1746

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,559

they're like

1747

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:14,400

apparently it's based on a true story

1748

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,799

and so like as a kid you're like

1749

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:19,200

what a true story and then you see these

1750

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:20,880

aliens and you're like whoa

1751

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:24,240

but sister karina you know and like god

1752

00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:25,839

i didn't like jesus like she's really

1753

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,720

mad at me today

1754

00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:29,280

and yeah so like i mean i i remember

1755

00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:30,640

that specifically like

1756

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:33,680

as an event as a young child i don't

1757

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:35,359

remember a lot

1758

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:38,640

was like

1759

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:42,640

i still remember to this day

1760

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,520

it's like the gear is turning in my head

1761

00:59:48,870 --> 00:59:46,799

as a young kid and

1762

00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,880

i mean like i said here we are today

1763

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,480

right doing this

1764

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:53,040

uh full circle something i never thought

1765

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:54,319

i'd be doing but

1766

00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:56,000

yeah it's almost like maybe it was like

1767

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:57,760

a little message like

1768

01:00:01,829 --> 00:59:59,839

as as a kid that i just didn't

1769

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:01,839

understand was gonna come

1770

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:04,559

to fruition in the future you know wow

1771

01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,400

that's incredible that's incredible you

1772

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,000

know i think that it's literally

1773

01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,480

i mean you ben i mean you're a special

1774

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,079

soul that's incarnated

1775

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:15,119

many many times to be doing this i mean

1776

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,960

your preparation both of you your

1777

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:17,839

preparation

1778

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:20,880

is incredible and i think that anyone

1779

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,000

that remembers

1780

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,960

or connects with the et phenomena has

1781

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:26,799

that already encoded in their genetic

1782

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:27,280

code

1783

01:00:31,270 --> 01:00:30,640

okay because um they they know they're

1784

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:31,280

either

1785

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:32,960

conscious experiencers or they don't

1786

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,400

know that they're experiencers

1787

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,720

or they have contact in other in dream

1788

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:37,680

times

1789

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,000

happens every time i've never

1790

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:44,319

met somebody that has been interested in

1791

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:45,680

this topic and has not

1792

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:49,040

had experiences so i mean i think that

1793

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,079

we're here for

1794

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,680

a reason you know the ones that are

1795

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:53,119

remembering and more people are

1796

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,920

remembering

1797

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:55,920

every day i get hundreds of emails from

1798

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:57,599

men and women from around the world that

1799

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,440

have these exact same

1800

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,760

experiences as ben like you know just

1801

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:03,760

remembering those moments

1802

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:07,359

and um it's it's amazing they really

1803

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,400

tap into some lineage of information

1804

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,960

and it's healing and it speaks to the

1805

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:15,280

time that we're in vibrationally at this

1806

01:01:19,589 --> 01:01:16,640

time in this shift

1807

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:19,599

where we're coming into this new

1808

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:20,559

holographic

1809

01:01:25,510 --> 01:01:23,440

age of awareness because within that

1810

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:25,520

holographic age you begin to interact

1811

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:27,200

with other dimensional planes and that's

1812

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,400

where we're at right now

1813

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:30,480

you know really really in a profound way

1814

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,520

that's

1815

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:33,599

so crazy we have so we have some close

1816

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,200

friends of ours uh

1817

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:37,599

that that experience these i have a

1818

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:38,960

question for you that we have some close

1819

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,640

friends of ours that experience

1820

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,960

really really vivid dreams you mentioned

1821

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,040

dreams just a second ago

1822

01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:47,280

what can you what do you know and and

1823

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,240

people that you've

1824

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:50,880

worked with what what's going on there

1825

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:51,280

is this

1826

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,480

happened

1827

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:57,119

it how how do we how do we bridge that

1828

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,920

gap between

1829

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:59,760

oh it was real it was fake it was just a

1830

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:01,680

dream or

1831

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:04,640

you know we have physical evidence of

1832

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,280

this

1833

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:07,039

abduction happening and then you have

1834

01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:08,720

this whole different spectrum of people

1835

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:09,839

that have

1836

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:12,559

very vivid dreams that can describe to

1837

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,200

you

1838

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:16,079

down to the minute detail which i think

1839

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:17,599

i'm more of like the dream i've

1840

01:02:21,190 --> 01:02:18,319

definitely have

1841

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:21,200

like really specific dreams and joe has

1842

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:22,559

joe has as well

1843

01:02:26,549 --> 01:02:25,039

yeah so the dream sorry there's a

1844

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:26,559

mosquito and i don't want him

1845

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,480

do you see it i just swatted the camera

1846

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:30,000

earlier

1847

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:32,799

he's after my dna man yeah yeah get that

1848

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:33,520

out of there

1849

01:02:39,589 --> 01:02:36,720

but uh but like this dream thing is is

1850

01:02:40,710 --> 01:02:39,599

is there some do you hm how do i phrase

1851

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,720

this

1852

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,799

could it be possible that there are

1853

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:44,799

rules about communication with us

1854

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:47,119

and and and raising our vibration of our

1855

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:48,880

consciousness in a certain way

1856

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:51,119

that you can stick to dreams and only a

1857

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,960

special group of people

1858

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:54,960

are allowed to physically abduct is

1859

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,309

i i wish the answer was yes to that i

1860

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:04,480

know it would feel very special um to

1861

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:05,280

say that but

1862

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,799

in reality um we have to

1863

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:11,520

redefine our understanding of reality is

1864

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:12,480

what needs to happen

1865

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:15,359

because we think that reality is what we

1866

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,720

can touch

1867

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:19,039

um you know and what we can directly see

1868

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:21,119

with our eyes but that's just because

1869

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,960

right now we're kind of limited in

1870

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,640

understand thinking that

1871

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:26,720

the only reality is what's experienced

1872

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:29,440

through the five senses that we have

1873

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,079

but we have more senses than that we

1874

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,400

have the extra sensory parts of us are

1875

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:36,559

actually the ones that are processing

1876

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:39,039

way more information than these

1877

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:40,000

immediate

1878

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:43,520

uh senses that we have so what we're

1879

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:45,359

experiencing right now

1880

01:03:51,670 --> 01:03:48,960

is also like a dream state our brain

1881

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:51,680

most of the time is in hypnosis i mean

1882

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:53,200

most of the time we're

1883

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,799

you know back here in the reptilian

1884

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:56,480

brain just analyzing and

1885

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:57,599

sometimes we're not even there we're

1886

01:04:02,870 --> 01:04:00,559

just completely checked out so

1887

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:02,880

pretty much we're all we're in more

1888

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:03,920

dream state

1889

01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:06,960

sleeping state in our waking time

1890

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:10,000

than we are in dream time yes okay and

1891

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:10,559

so

1892

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,000

dream time is actually the most

1893

01:04:18,549 --> 01:04:16,559

important time for the human actually

1894

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,559

for a human that is awakening

1895

01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:20,640

this is where the human needs to

1896

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,000

exercise

1897

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:25,200

its awareness as in lucid

1898

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,319

training the ancients of all

1899

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:31,520

historic areas of the world have really

1900

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:32,960

really practiced this

1901

01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:35,839

in um lucid dreaming and astral

1902

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:36,880

projection

1903

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,000

and then in death okay

1904

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:42,240

um there was an experiment done it was

1905

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:44,160

actually the military that discovered

1906

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,520

in our modern day um timeline

1907

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,799

that um the connection between

1908

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:53,280

lucid dreaming and death because they

1909

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,880

were training these navy

1910

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,359

pilots in the g-force in that little

1911

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:59,440

g-force there's a g-force uh machine

1912

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:00,319

that makes them

1913

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:04,079

spin around and what happens

1914

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,599

you know that okay sorry i didn't know

1915

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,760

the name scrambler and so what happens

1916

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,280

is that they noticed that the pilots

1917

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,880

kept passing out

1918

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,559

and what happened is that they were

1919

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:14,640

experiencing near-death experiences

1920

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,880

they were experiencing seeing that light

1921

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:18,240

they were experiencing

1922

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:21,280

um leaving the body and looking at

1923

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:21,839

themselves

1924

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:24,640

inside of this machine right so with

1925

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,960

when they kept spinning

1926

01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:29,359

they would experience the near death so

1927

01:05:33,029 --> 01:05:30,880

they went from lucid dreaming

1928

01:05:34,549 --> 01:05:33,039

experiencing to near death so we know

1929

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,559

that that's the process

1930

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,400

of the human when it begins to detach

1931

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:38,799

from the body it goes into this tunnel

1932

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,480

of white light or some experience where

1933

01:05:44,230 --> 01:05:42,000

it's leaving the physical

1934

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:44,240

so in dream time it's the same we begin

1935

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,119

to detach

1936

01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:47,200

the physical body and we begin to

1937

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:49,280

experience this non-physical aspect but

1938

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:50,000

we're very much

1939

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:54,000

have the ability of navigating that

1940

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,920

consciously or unconsciously as i

1941

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,280

mentioned before

1942

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:59,680

the physical body plays just one aspect

1943

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,200

of ourselves again we have many

1944

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:03,119

different fragments of ourselves

1945

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:07,359

and so um for your question about

1946

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,640

um you know why do we have more uh

1947

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:12,160

conscious dreams some people have lucid

1948

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:13,680

dreams it's really their level of

1949

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:14,720

awareness

1950

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:17,200

a lot of people that have agreed to wake

1951

01:06:21,910 --> 01:06:18,640

up or to do spiritual

1952

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,920

agreement work in this lifetime will

1953

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:23,839

have more vivid dreams and they will

1954

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,280

remember them because

1955

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,200

they're doing the majority of their work

1956

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:29,039

in those dreams and it's not so much

1957

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:30,240

what you're dreaming

1958

01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:31,920

it could be you on a tricycle playing

1959

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,079

with a red balloon it doesn't matter

1960

01:06:37,589 --> 01:06:36,880

what you're seeing more what you're

1961

01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:37,599

feeling

1962

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,720

uh in that moment because we are

1963

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:42,799

have a difficult time translating the

1964

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,559

metaphors that are created through our

1965

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,559

brain and our subconscious mind in the

1966

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,000

dream state

1967

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,480

so we have to translate that information

1968

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:52,000

but that's where we do

1969

01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:55,520

more of our work and ultimately the idea

1970

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:56,400

is to train

1971

01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:59,440

for when we die because if you are

1972

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:01,920

dying in a state of fear or in a state

1973

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,200

of extreme

1974

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,640

resistance the entire human body

1975

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:08,400

the structure of the human body the

1976

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:09,680

chemistry of the body

1977

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,960

creates a blockage in how it's detaching

1978

01:07:17,190 --> 01:07:14,720

from the physical body and oftentimes

1979

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:17,200

people end up being in between states

1980

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:20,319

like ghosts for example are people that

1981

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,039

have not

1982

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,599

are not ready to detach or have many

1983

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:25,839

attachments to the physical plane

1984

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,400

and then can't go beyond that or that

1985

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,559

just that fragment of itself stays stuck

1986

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:32,240

there it's the fragmentation again

1987

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:34,160

through trauma that we talked about

1988

01:07:37,270 --> 01:07:35,520

that's what a ghost is it's a

1989

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:37,280

fragmentation of trauma

1990

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,640

and so death then would allow this human

1991

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:42,240

to be able to choose

1992

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:44,000

where it's going to experience next but

1993

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,920

if you're in a fear you're going to be a

1994

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:47,440

match to that same thing and you're

1995

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,400

going to be brought into the

1996

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:50,319

reincarnation cycle again

1997

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:54,000

in the physical to experience again more

1998

01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:54,960

of that

1999

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:57,680

repetitive cyclical pattern dude that

2000

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:58,640

makes sense

2001

01:08:02,860 --> 01:08:01,200

it does it does so much i can't wait to

2002

01:08:05,109 --> 01:08:02,870

tell my wife i need more sleep

2003

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:05,119

[Laughter]

2004

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:08,480

there you go so what you're saying

2005

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,710

sorry i'm gonna tell my wife next time i

2006

01:08:19,749 --> 01:08:16,799

got a nap today actually i take naps

2007

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,759

and then you tell her look babe it's not

2008

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:20,880

that i'm asleep

2009

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:23,839

it's that i'm awakening honestly i'm

2010

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:25,600

awakening while i'm working

2011

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:28,640

i'm working to wake me up i'm

2012

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,839

doing the work right now you think i'm

2013

01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:32,960

lazy

2014

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,640

i'm over here working on hard and stuff

2015

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:36,480

with my eyes closed

2016

01:08:39,110 --> 01:08:37,759

and you're you're sitting there awake

2017

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:39,120

like cleaning and stuff who's that

2018

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:39,600

helping

2019

01:08:44,709 --> 01:08:42,640

wasting time wasting time

2020

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,719

negative dimensional beings in your body

2021

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:46,560

by being a robot you could be

2022

01:08:52,630 --> 01:08:49,679

working like me and take a nap yes

2023

01:08:53,030 --> 01:08:52,640

yes but let me just mention one thing um

2024

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,040

that

2025

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,120

if you don't practice being aware in the

2026

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:56,640

in the waking time it's going to be very

2027

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,520

hard to practice

2028

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,679

being aware in the lucid dreaming right

2029

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,839

listen dreaming takes some training

2030

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:04,319

so don't be a sleepy guy we're just

2031

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:05,279

being lazy

2032

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:07,440

don't be a lazy guy you could be a lazy

2033

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:09,040

guy and a sleepy guy but you can't be

2034

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:09,440

both

2035

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,600

wait we gotta practice

2036

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:15,040

that's really funny after a week of

2037

01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:16,719

practicing i'm gonna just think i'm the

2038

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:17,359

[h__\h]

2039

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:20,480

yeah i'm so aware all the time so i have

2040

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:21,520

to take naps

2041

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:24,239

yeah yes you are that's great i love

2042

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:24,719

that

2043

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,239

such a subjective thing but

2044

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:34,239

i mean is it can it can be scary for

2045

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:35,600

some people that have have

2046

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,960

witnessed things in their dreams that

2047

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:38,880

like yeah

2048

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:41,120

right sorry i i meant to answer that

2049

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,480

part too i forgot

2050

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:44,000

i don't even know if we asked that

2051

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:45,600

question yeah i think you did kind of

2052

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:47,120

but yeah you're right that's actually

2053

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:49,279

the thing i was gonna say is that yes in

2054

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:49,600

other

2055

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:55,679

fragments of ourselves in that dream

2056

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:56,400

time

2057

01:10:00,390 --> 01:09:58,239

so for example when we start having

2058

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:00,400

these interdimensional contacts we're

2059

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,280

meeting fragments of ourselves and this

2060

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,040

is one of the understandings that really

2061

01:10:10,390 --> 01:10:06,960

helped me kind of overcome

2062

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,400

any kind of potential trauma of my

2063

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:12,880

experiences right the idea of being a

2064

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:13,760

hybrid mother

2065

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:16,080

you know who the heck gave permission to

2066

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:17,120

these beings

2067

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:18,800

to interact with me in order to have

2068

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,719

children right and

2069

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:22,320

i have a lot of clients that work with

2070

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:25,040

me that feel traumatized completely

2071

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:26,400

completely violated

2072

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:28,640

of their rights and their you know their

2073

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:30,000

bodies they think

2074

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:33,040

when did i agree to that um but that's

2075

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,880

what happens when we're not conscious

2076

01:10:38,950 --> 01:10:36,640

unfortunately and it happens on

2077

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,960

many dimensional planes it happens in

2078

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,800

your waking time you have attachments

2079

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:42,159

and entities

2080

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:45,040

uh of disembodied souls that can attach

2081

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:47,520

and and feed off your life force at any

2082

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,159

time

2083

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:49,920

so we just have to be really aware of

2084

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,199

that these

2085

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:53,199

all things that we're experiencing in

2086

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:54,239

dream time

2087

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,600

are real from the sense that we are

2088

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:59,360

we are interacting on another

2089

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:02,000

dimensional plane that is happening

2090

01:11:07,030 --> 01:11:04,719

um and so sometimes these very negative

2091

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:07,040

nightmares for examples we're entering

2092

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:07,520

into

2093

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:09,679

really low level aspects of ourselves

2094

01:11:13,830 --> 01:11:10,800

and we're living out

2095

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:13,840

we're venting out aspects of ourselves

2096

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:17,440

maybe in metaphors or in experiences you

2097

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:20,560

know that are very traumatic

2098

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,440

now there is though different kinds of

2099

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:25,440

levels of consciousness

2100

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:28,000

and dimensions that we tap into the

2101

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:28,960

human body

2102

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,120

has the energy centers the main seven

2103

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,320

centers of the body

2104

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:35,199

the seven chakras but we connect up into

2105

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:36,640

the 13th

2106

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,360

dimension we have 13 main chakras that

2107

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:41,600

manage our human experience here on

2108

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,320

earth

2109

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,280

so the eighth the ninth and tenth are

2110

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:47,440

going into the astral plane

2111

01:11:52,390 --> 01:11:50,320

going into the angelic plane and going

2112

01:11:55,030 --> 01:11:52,400

into the akashic record

2113

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:55,040

plane okay so this is where the akashic

2114

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:55,600

record

2115

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:58,960

is basically the lining

2116

01:12:02,149 --> 01:12:01,360

of the organism of the planet earth

2117

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,159

which is

2118

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:04,239

just like our dna holding all the

2119

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:06,000

historical record of everything that

2120

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:09,520

everyone and anything has been and so we

2121

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:09,840

tap

2122

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:12,000

into that information as well we are a

2123

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,960

part of that

2124

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,760

and we can experience through that going

2125

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,679

beyond that you begin to go into higher

2126
01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:19,760
dimensional planes and oftentimes this

2127
01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,159
this may be where we tap into et's or

2128
01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:25,120
extraterrestrials or other aspects of us

2129
01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:27,360
ourselves everything is ourselves always

2130
01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:28,800
remember there's nothing

2131
01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,640
separate from you right so even if

2132
01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:32,320
you're having these terrible things

2133
01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:34,719
that's a part of you um so i think the

2134
01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:36,000
more you understand that it's

2135
01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:38,400
easier to integrate and process some of

2136
01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:40,960
those difficult traumatic experiences

2137
01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:44,159
hopefully hey we had a question i

2138
01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,840

wanted to see if you had some advice on

2139

01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:47,760

this yeah go for it dude

2140

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:51,440

uh uh let's see what is this

2141

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,960

it says um yeah et's take me regularly

2142

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:56,480

and there are certain ones i'm very

2143

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:00,159

angry with and others i am not

2144

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:04,080

is that a

2145

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:07,120

normal feeling is that something that

2146

01:13:10,390 --> 01:13:07,679

you

2147

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:10,400

can overcome is that is there something

2148

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:11,199

that you can

2149

01:13:16,070 --> 01:13:14,320

work maybe a deal out with these ones

2150

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,080

that maybe you're upset with

2151
01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:19,360
you know or no yeah i mean great great

2152
01:13:23,189 --> 01:13:19,840
question

2153
01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:23,199
so yes we have just like we have

2154
01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,840
experiential contracts with our family

2155
01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:27,120
friends

2156
01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,000
um and the people in our everyday lives

2157
01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:32,320
we also have experiential contracts

2158
01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:34,159
with the reflections of ourselves that

2159
01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:35,760
manifest in these et

2160
01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:39,120
forms um and so

2161
01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,239
the parts of you uh the part of you that

2162
01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,480
is having a difficult time integrating

2163
01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:46,719

what is happening with that

2164

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:49,280

um i do something called dna

2165

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:50,320

reprogramming

2166

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,239

where we look at the contractual

2167

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:54,239

agreements that we have made with these

2168

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,280

entities

2169

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,600

and we see what they're about we

2170

01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,120

understand we d

2171

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:02,560

we unpack them there's always some kind

2172

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:02,880

of

2173

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:05,199

evolutionary experience occurring

2174

01:14:09,510 --> 01:14:06,159

especially

2175

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:09,520

in these darker programs okay and it's

2176

01:14:15,990 --> 01:14:12,560

always for you to wake up more

2177

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:16,000

for you to become

2178

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,159

incredibly conscious and governing of

2179

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:20,159

yourself that's the purpose of all of

2180

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,880

that

2181

01:14:25,350 --> 01:14:22,560

so if you begin to unpack those

2182

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,360

experiences and look at where we are not

2183

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,199

and these experience can feel like we're

2184

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:29,360

completely helpless and we're victims to

2185

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:32,320

what they're doing but there's a part of

2186

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,880

us that

2187

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:35,280

is agreeing to that so we have to break

2188

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,159

that agreement

2189

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:38,960

and end that experience how we do that

2190

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:41,600

is by changing our vibrational frequency

2191

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:44,480

you change the x the frequency of all of

2192

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:45,920

the aspects of yourself

2193

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,640

in the past that have experienced all of

2194

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:50,800

those things with those entities

2195

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:53,520

go back and reprogram those and then in

2196

01:14:56,790 --> 01:14:54,960

the present time

2197

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,800

change the vibrational frequency so

2198

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:58,320

you're no longer a match to these

2199

01:15:02,149 --> 01:14:59,280

entities

2200

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:02,159

in our crown chakra we have the eighth

2201

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:03,760

chakra and this is where

2202

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:06,320

the non-physical meets the physical

2203

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,280

physical body

2204

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,520

and this is the center of creation and

2205

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:11,040

manifestation

2206

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,880

often times when we're not aware we

2207

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:14,400

don't know how to use this but it's

2208

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:16,239

actually one of the most important parts

2209

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:17,520

of our creation

2210

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,480

when we neglect our awareness we

2211

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:22,960

basically are running the program

2212

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,800

of the matrix imagine that the matrix

2213

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,400

had a cd software

2214

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,159

and we put that on the crown we're

2215

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,640

running and playing that cd software

2216

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,480

that means that we're abiding by the

2217

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:33,920

laws of accident

2218

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:37,440

or pain suffering and karma what we know

2219

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,080

as karma

2220

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,040

cause and effect we can change that by

2221

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:43,440

putting our own vibrational frequency of

2222

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,719

our highest expression

2223

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:47,280

we're changing the cd we're no longer a

2224

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:47,760

match

2225

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,199

to those et's this has changed my life

2226
01:15:55,270 --> 01:15:53,520
understanding how to use this because

2227
01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,280
when i first started to

2228
01:15:58,390 --> 01:15:57,520
really become aware of all this contact

2229
01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:58,400
i started to get

2230
01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:01,199
a lot of contact and it was not fun it

2231
01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:02,880
was

2232
01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,760
even up until recently experiences where

2233
01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,280
you begin to go into these

2234
01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,280
terrible terrible experiences in dream

2235
01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,880
time and you feel completely helpless

2236
01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,480
and can't do anything about them

2237
01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:14,800
until you begin to shift your frequency

2238
01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:16,719

it's because there's fear

2239

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,040

so if you change that fear you're not a

2240

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:20,800

match you will not

2241

01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:22,560

connect with them and i'm not talking

2242

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:24,080

about just external

2243

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:26,320

i'm talking about internal that means

2244

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:27,760

you have to understand

2245

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,640

what fear is the separation of fear how

2246

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,880

it manifests how you exercise

2247

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:35,199

separation how you see and process

2248

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:36,320

separation

2249

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,239

in your everyday life and experiences

2250

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,679

and the way you look at things

2251

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:42,000

that has to change right right this is

2252

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,600

so this is the part where you are

2253

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:45,440

evolving and healing yourself through

2254

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:46,640

that experience

2255

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,000

and that's what they're for that's what

2256

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:50,640

those things are for i love that

2257

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,159

great that's great so if

2258

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:57,120

just like just like humans we have this

2259

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:59,040

evolutionary process

2260

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:01,199

where we had a beginning and we're

2261

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:02,880

constantly evolving

2262

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:05,920

um to us we assume that the more we

2263

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:07,840

evolve the more civilized

2264

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:10,159

we get and you know we're not as

2265

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:11,760

barbaric i guess

2266

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,520

um that's debatable you know

2267

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:17,520

maybe uh we are still very barbaric

2268

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:18,640

we're just very uh

2269

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:21,760

clean about it now um but we but we buy

2270

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:23,760

our steak at the grocery store now joe

2271

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:26,880

but at the same time these other

2272

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:30,080

beings or whatever they would also

2273

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:33,280

have some sort of evolutionary path too

2274

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:34,719

correct

2275

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:37,360

absolutely exactly and thank you so much

2276

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:38,640

for bringing that up

2277

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:41,280

because not a lot of people realize that

2278

01:17:45,750 --> 01:17:42,719

that

2279

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:45,760

we are interdependent there's

2280

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:49,040

no separation at all so what we are

2281

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,520

is if you can imagine a sphere within a

2282

01:17:55,830 --> 01:17:53,600

sphere within a sphere within a sphere

2283

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,840

that's us that's the world that's so on

2284

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,600

and so forth it goes infinite it's

2285

01:18:01,350 --> 01:18:00,239

infinite never ending and you know when

2286

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:01,360

you see that

2287

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,760

it's just you really put yourself in

2288

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:05,120

check you really put yourself in

2289

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:06,159

perspective

2290

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,600

begin to really change

2291

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:11,280

because you understand that everything

2292

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:12,960

is interconnected and so

2293

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:16,080

any time that we have experiences with

2294

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,040

anything else

2295

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:19,840

it's always a mirror of ourselves it's

2296

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,280

mirroring a part of us

2297

01:18:25,110 --> 01:18:23,360

and that person is mirroring a part of

2298

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:25,120

themselves as well

2299

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,239

so they are also just like we are

2300

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:30,560

evolving because everything is evolving

2301

01:18:35,430 --> 01:18:32,800

by those natural laws of evolution

2302

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:35,440

they're also learning something or

2303

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:36,960

understanding something or

2304

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:38,719

having the opportunity to shift their

2305

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:40,960

frequency as well

2306

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:43,679

and this is how we as humans decide to

2307

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,159

either

2308

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:46,800

be parasitic consciousness or you know

2309

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,120

self-governing consciousness right

2310

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,960

parasitic consciousness is anything that

2311

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:53,199

needs from outside of it in order to

2312

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:55,360

survive in order to be whole

2313

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:58,239

so that's what they are exercising and

2314

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,800

they have

2315

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:01,679

complete free will to do so yeah the

2316

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,320

problem is

2317

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:04,080

a lot of times we don't know that we're

2318

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:06,000

choosing that and that's the problem

2319

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,440

that's where we come into victim

2320

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:09,360

mentality and so on and so forth

2321

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,120

interesting so if if if

2322

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:15,280

time isn't linear you're right we're

2323

01:19:21,189 --> 01:19:17,679

talking about time not being linear

2324

01:19:24,229 --> 01:19:21,199

is there a chance that

2325

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,239

you could experience beings in an

2326

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:26,880

earlier state of their evolution um and

2327

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:29,120

then also experience the same beings

2328

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:31,679

in a later state in their evolution and

2329

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:33,280

maybe that could be confusing because

2330

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,159

you're like whoa

2331

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:36,800

i tapped into like the barbaric side of

2332

01:19:40,149 --> 01:19:37,520

them

2333

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:40,159

but then for some reason last night i

2334

01:19:43,510 --> 01:19:41,040

met

2335

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:43,520

completely different ones that were the

2336

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,800

same exact thing

2337

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:46,400

just completely different experience

2338

01:19:51,669 --> 01:19:49,120

like could you be tapping into totally

2339

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,679

different timelines of their evolution

2340

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:53,520

absolutely absolutely and

2341

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:56,000

and the way that they look don't really

2342

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:56,640

define

2343

01:20:03,110 --> 01:19:59,760

anything at all right because we are

2344

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,120

looking at archetypes that are

2345

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:06,159

designated to our earth understanding of

2346

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:06,960

reality

2347

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:10,400

so it's super super limited right um so

2348

01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:11,280

they can

2349

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:14,080

for example it can be a reptilian and

2350

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:16,000

the reptilian one of them is super

2351

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:17,440

loving and nice and the other one is

2352

01:20:20,709 --> 01:20:18,000

horrific

2353

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:20,719

right so you can have these same things

2354

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:21,280

i mean

2355

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:23,679

when we enter into the three-dimensional

2356

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:26,000

plane we're here to experience more than

2357

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,360

anything duality

2358

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:29,040

that's what we're here to experience the

2359

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:31,120

two sides of these two

2360

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,080

creative life forces one which is uh

2361

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:36,480

destructive and one that is creative

2362

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,000

and so um we have to understand that

2363

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,840

there is no separation between that it's

2364

01:20:46,629 --> 01:20:43,199

just a spectrum

2365

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,639

of possibilities so when we we encounter

2366

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:48,800

some of these beings that are embodying

2367

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:51,679

anywhere along the spectrum it's just

2368

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,159

another

2369

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:54,639

opportunity for us to experience that

2370

01:20:58,070 --> 01:20:56,480

polarity and it's a reflection of our

2371

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:58,080

own polarity and that's going to be

2372

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:58,800

shown up

2373

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,199

in everything that's why one thing

2374

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:02,880

that's really important for right now

2375

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:06,320

is that we remember that we try not to

2376

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:08,719

think in terms of separation

2377

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,960

like really really check with yourself

2378

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:12,320

when you're watching tv when you're

2379

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,239

hearing the news when you're hearing

2380

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,280

anytime someone makes you want to choose

2381

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,960

one thing from another

2382

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:21,120

just take a really good step back and be

2383

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:23,760

like wait let me think about that

2384

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:26,239

you know that's because sorry i was just

2385

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,120

gonna say that was

2386

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:29,360

that is a form of meditation just being

2387

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:31,840

aware that we're being hypnotized right

2388

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,239

like

2389

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:34,000

exactly i think all these terms that we

2390

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,679

keep talking about these these

2391

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,679

uh concepts are finally thanks to

2392

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:39,760

geraldine it's like kind of like

2393

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,080

converging like all these concepts that

2394

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:43,760

have been interesting me over the

2395

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:47,120

past couple weeks of of consciousness it

2396

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:48,719

is just becoming aware

2397

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,960

yeah it does feel like there is some

2398

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,480

control that's being

2399

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:55,440

done in a way and our control that that

2400

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:56,000

control

2401
01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:59,120
the collective the collective

2402
01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,000
consciousness

2403
01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:01,920
and it's so important why is it

2404
01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,280
important well

2405
01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,960
just because like it's probably the most

2406
01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:07,360
important thing in the freaking universe

2407
01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,000
dude

2408
01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:11,040
yeah uh so i just yeah a lot of

2409
01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:13,280
dots are being connected in in my brain

2410
01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,760
uh one one idea i had

2411
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,360
when you guys were talking uh when i

2412
01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:18,960
came back from the bathroom

2413
01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:21,600

uh i i was thinking about like this this

2414

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:22,880

this id this super

2415

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:26,719

uh ego that decides things for you

2416

01:22:30,229 --> 01:22:29,040

like future future ben i'm like i'm

2417

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:30,239

gonna wake up

2418

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,280

it's 6 30 and i'm gonna go work out man

2419

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:35,520

and it's i can oh that's the only way i

2420

01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:37,120

can make an analogy to this

2421

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,639

soul contract that we're talking about

2422

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:40,480

this this epigenetic

2423

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:43,040

uh dna there's not enough words that

2424

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:44,560

really describe what we're talking about

2425

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:46,400

really fractal

2426

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:49,280

orange salesman but like it's that

2427

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:50,080

concept of

2428

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,920

you know what i'm gonna like go to bed

2429

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:53,440

you know like early i'm gonna wake up

2430

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,400

early i'm gonna

2431

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:57,040

i'm gonna work out and then you've made

2432

01:23:03,830 --> 01:22:57,440

this

2433

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:03,840

man when you wake up you're like dang it

2434

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,520

it's really hard

2435

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,760

so that's the kind of like the dots that

2436

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,040

i'm connecting is

2437

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:12,000

is on a consciousness level that goes

2438

01:23:15,830 --> 01:23:13,440

you know layers thick

2439

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,840

it's it's obviously much bigger it means

2440

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:17,760

a lot more than just working out at 5 30

2441

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:18,880

in the morning but

2442

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:21,120

right yeah you said it right there and

2443

01:23:24,070 --> 01:23:22,480

that's actually the thing that really

2444

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,080

helps me because obviously i

2445

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:26,239

procrastinate especially in writing my

2446

01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:27,760

book for example which i've been doing

2447

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:28,719

for the past i think

2448

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,960

three years now i can't seem to get it

2449

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:31,760

finished

2450

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,360

and it's because um uh you know

2451
01:23:38,790 --> 01:23:38,000
there's parts of us that fear something

2452
01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:38,800
right

2453
01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,560
so and believe it or not like we might

2454
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:42,400
not think that that applies to let's say

2455
01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:43,280
going to the gym

2456
01:23:48,310 --> 01:23:46,480
but it's

2457
01:23:50,030 --> 01:23:48,320
layers and layers of those belief

2458
01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,040
systems whether it's

2459
01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,800
insecurities or fears of judgment or

2460
01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,639
fears of not having

2461
01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:56,560
i don't know enough money or not being

2462
01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:58,880
able to be loved or maybe our partner

2463
01:24:01,830 --> 01:24:00,320

would be angry if we'd get up at that

2464

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:01,840

time i don't know it could be any number

2465

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,199

of things right

2466

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,679

but we we just quickly just kind of say

2467

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:07,440

oh well we have this feeling so we're

2468

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:08,560

just not going to do it

2469

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,560

any time that we don't jump into

2470

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:12,239

something like this it's because there's

2471

01:24:15,750 --> 01:24:13,040

fear

2472

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:15,760

so just kind of check in what part of

2473

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:18,400

you needs to be nurtured and supported

2474

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:21,520

in order for you to do that thing

2475

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:24,400

because when you know and you're aware

2476

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:26,000

of all your truths

2477

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,239

um we tend to just act very um

2478

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:33,040

congruently we're congruent inside out

2479

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:34,960

so when there's resistance they're not

2480

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:36,639

congruent with something

2481

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:39,199

um so that and that'll really create a

2482

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:39,920

life of

2483

01:24:43,590 --> 01:24:41,920

no stress where your body is not like

2484

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,600

all tight and feeling anxiety or

2485

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,679

resistance all the time

2486

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:47,760

it'll just be more in a state of flow

2487

01:24:51,430 --> 01:24:48,800

and

2488

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:51,440

that it that really is healthy for the

2489

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:52,080

body

2490

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,520

healthy for your digestive system

2491

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:55,199

healthy for your you know everything

2492

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:55,679

your

2493

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:01,440

because what you'll do because you're

2494

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,440

congruent with it your mind won't be

2495

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:05,040

wandering it won't be

2496

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,880

resisting it won't be daydreaming it'll

2497

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:08,800

be fully engaged in what you're doing

2498

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:09,520

and you're going to do

2499

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:12,800

amazing work with that that's a really

2500

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:14,080

healthy way of living

2501
01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:16,480
right because you begin to change our

2502
01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:17,760
society we're

2503
01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,719
used to seeing a lot of people just um

2504
01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:22,080
sometimes making fun

2505
01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:24,320
of having those kinds of habits and

2506
01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,600
stuff like that and it creates the

2507
01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,440
subconscious thought that

2508
01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:29,199
paying attention to the self loving the

2509
01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,560
self doing these things that are good

2510
01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:32,000
for us sometimes are not

2511
01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:34,080
as worthy as they are so we have to

2512
01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:35,760
break all those stigmas that we might

2513
01:25:41,350 --> 01:25:38,639

have that we've created at some point

2514

01:25:41,750 --> 01:25:41,360

but yeah you can do it it's it's like

2515

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:41,760

the

2516

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,280

you read books

2517

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:47,360

[Music]

2518

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:50,159

like i i i resonate with that geraldine

2519

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:50,960

like

2520

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,880

you if you eat healthy

2521

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,880

and uh well i guess maybe this is the

2522

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:58,400

texas thing but like if you don't eat

2523

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,679

cheeseburgers like

2524

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:02,159

we're gonna make fun of you but you know

2525

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:03,199

you don't eat steak

2526

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:04,320

like what are you you know eating

2527

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,000

barbecue dude what are you doing in

2528

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,560

texas move somewhere move to california

2529

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,880

yeah um yeah but uh yeah that's that's

2530

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:12,480

interesting like this stigma that's

2531

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,679

going around about

2532

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,360

that's been here for a while like you're

2533

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,280

not supposed to take care of yourself

2534

01:26:20,790 --> 01:26:18,800

i don't know i think it's more important

2535

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:20,800

than that yeah um

2536

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:23,600

but man i love this this uh uh you said

2537

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:25,120

you said the word ethereal i've i've

2538

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,560

been saying it wrong i think i always

2539

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:28,320

get tripped up and i i think of the word

2540

01:26:36,500 --> 01:26:35,430

a wreath aretha thought there's a wreath

2541

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:36,510

barritha

2542

01:26:44,629 --> 01:26:42,790

so i was thinking it might be

2543

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:44,639

interesting to talk maybe more

2544

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,080

uh if if if you can if you feel

2545

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:50,560

comfortable with it uh talking about

2546

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:53,199

some uh physical things that you have

2547

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,239

have seen in your

2548

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:56,400

experiences to really kind of ground

2549

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:57,440

this thing you know

2550

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:59,679

maybe some people don't know your story

2551
01:27:04,310 --> 01:27:02,159
um and yeah you've you've been in the

2552
01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:04,320
the documentary called the seating um

2553
01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:05,600
that was you know

2554
01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:08,400
a a really popular uh documentary if you

2555
01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,679
haven't seen it y'all y'all need to

2556
01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:11,520
check out the the seating

2557
01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,920
uh it's it's it's amazing and it's it's

2558
01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:14,960
really eye-opening

2559
01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:17,600
so it's it is full of trauma and i don't

2560
01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:18,239
really

2561
01:27:22,950 --> 01:27:21,280
want to open that pandora's box but uh

2562
01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:22,960
i often love hearing just just

2563
01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:24,800

descriptions of of

2564

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:27,360

of physical things that you've noticed

2565

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,239

and felt

2566

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:30,960

uh in your experiences yeah i've had

2567

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:31,520

i've had

2568

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,120

many many experiences um i can tell you

2569

01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:37,679

um my first experience just really

2570

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:38,800

briefly the most

2571

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,520

conscious and awake i've had um my

2572

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:43,440

experiences started at the age of five

2573

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:45,920

so at the age of five i saw a bright

2574

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:47,760

light in my room and then i had missing

2575

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:48,719

time

2576

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:51,280

um and then after that at the age of 16

2577

01:27:55,590 --> 01:27:53,120

when i was in south america i lived

2578

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,600

two years in bolivia and i went to an

2579

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:57,520

all-girls catholic school

2580

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,040

and um i used to teach english at night

2581

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,320

and when i was leaving my class uh

2582

01:28:09,430 --> 01:28:07,440

in the dark i just ended up

2583

01:28:11,430 --> 01:28:09,440

completely missing time and then found

2584

01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,440

myself in bed like hours hours later

2585

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,280

right no idea how i got there no idea

2586

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:14,800

what what happened

2587

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:17,679

and um so all of these experiences that

2588

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:18,480

happened

2589

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:21,840

throughout my life the next time at 24

2590

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:25,440

where i became incredibly ill with some

2591

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:28,560

anomalous amoeba that the doctor

2592

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,600

could not define and from

2593

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,760

from one moment him telling me that if i

2594

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:35,120

don't take the medication i was gonna

2595

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:36,480

die in two months

2596

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,920

to being completely healed like nothing

2597

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:42,239

in like a week or two days after that

2598

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,199

right wow

2599

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:45,679

um yeah so that was intense and of

2600

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,320

course

2601
01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:48,480
my doctor didn't know what what it was

2602
01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:49,440
just said great

2603
01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,960
you're great just come back in a couple

2604
01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:52,719
weeks we'll check you'll be fine

2605
01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:55,199
and um that was connected with an

2606
01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,159
experience

2607
01:29:01,430 --> 01:28:59,600
that i had where this is a little bit uh

2608
01:29:03,030 --> 01:29:01,440
more of an interesting experience where

2609
01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:03,040
i was taken into this

2610
01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:05,760
kind of a seat that was kind of like a

2611
01:29:09,750 --> 01:29:07,040
dental chair

2612
01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:09,760
and i would sit there and i was uh

2613
01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:11,120

intubated

2614

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:13,199

with something that came from the

2615

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:14,880

ceiling there were like flat

2616

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:17,679

i was laying on this uh uh kind of like

2617

01:29:39,189 --> 01:29:18,480

a

2618

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:39,199

body

2619

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:41,920

and they and it also went inside the

2620

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:44,960

uterus to create some kind of a coating

2621

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:48,880

for the insemination of

2622

01:29:52,229 --> 01:29:51,440

a zygote that was a combination of

2623

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:52,239

different

2624

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:55,440

dna and obviously the human body would

2625

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,480

reject that

2626

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,719

you know so they had to create this kind

2627

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:01,520

of artificial womb within my womb

2628

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:04,560

in order to gestate that and then

2629

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:07,120

weeks later um they removed it and

2630

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:08,320

that's when i became

2631

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,040

totally fine again so these kinds of

2632

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,960

experiences were pretty profound right

2633

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:14,960

but the thing is that they're not just

2634

01:30:18,149 --> 01:30:17,199

individual one-off things they are

2635

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:18,159

specifically

2636

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:21,920

timed throughout my life with my cycle

2637

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,760

timed with events that were happening at

2638

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:25,760

the time and times where i would become

2639

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:28,080

pregnant when i wasn't partnered

2640

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,840

you know i would have missing time and

2641

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:31,440

then i would be pregnant and then all of

2642

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:32,400

a sudden have

2643

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:35,199

no fetus in that in the you know in the

2644

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:35,920

womb

2645

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:37,440

and the doctor would call that a

2646

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:39,840

blighted ovum but he couldn't explain

2647

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:42,800

how i became pregnant at the time i at

2648

01:30:46,550 --> 01:30:43,760

the age of

2649

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,560

16 after that first experience developed

2650

01:30:51,990 --> 01:30:48,800

these really advanced cysts

2651

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,000

in my womb um that looked like

2652

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:54,400

i had had lots of kids at that point and

2653

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:56,239

i was virgin you know at the age of 16

2654

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:57,760

like i didn't even know what sex was at

2655

01:31:01,990 --> 01:30:58,880

that time

2656

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,000

um so it was just really interesting

2657

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,280

to follow these along and in 2013 i was

2658

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:07,040

taken out of my bedroom

2659

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:10,080

and taken on this lenticular club craft

2660

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:11,760

that was about 50 yards

2661

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,760

wide and by these grays it was six grays

2662

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:17,440

that took me into the craft

2663

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:20,880

and the craft was uh like a donut

2664

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:23,520

kind of uh lenticular donut if you can

2665

01:31:26,790 --> 01:31:24,560

imagine

2666

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:26,800

um it had like these hallways around the

2667

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:29,199

edges that brought me into rooms that

2668

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,080

they would create

2669

01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:33,440

holographic projections around me and

2670

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:36,560

in the first room i saw my aunt in her

2671

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,360

pajama

2672

01:31:41,110 --> 01:31:39,600

her nightgown being taken the exact same

2673

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:41,120

night that i was taken

2674

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:44,400

and it wasn't until 2017 that i was

2675

01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,280

regressed that

2676

01:31:49,189 --> 01:31:47,840

she got hypn hypnotized as well she got

2677

01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,199

regressed separately

2678

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:51,199

and found out that she did have an

2679

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,560

abduction that night

2680

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,199

in the exact same scenario as i did but

2681

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:56,960

we didn't talk about this

2682

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:59,920

until i was in the film literally was

2683

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,320

when

2684

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,800

this topic was introduced to my family

2685

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,560

and that's when everyone started to talk

2686

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,239

about their experiences in my family it

2687

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:08,080

went down my mother's line and also my

2688

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,800

father

2689

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:10,800

but every woman in my mother's line to

2690

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,080

my grandmother had had

2691

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:14,239

contact experience which was just

2692

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,159

mind-blowing because why were we never

2693

01:32:21,110 --> 01:32:18,400

talking about this before right

2694

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:21,120

and so then um they would they would

2695

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:22,639

take me into another room

2696

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:25,120

after they showed me her and they showed

2697

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,159

me this incredible

2698

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:29,040

holographic prism that had eight layers

2699

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:29,600

to it

2700

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:32,719

the most beautiful hologram that

2701
01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:34,639
you can't even you've never seen it in

2702
01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,239
any film of any kind just

2703
01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:38,880
beautiful right and they had this little

2704
01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,480
console that was oval

2705
01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:42,480
with a projection of different planets

2706
01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,000
which i'm assuming is some kind of

2707
01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,480
navigation system of some sort

2708
01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:49,199
and the craft would vibrate if

2709
01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:50,560
everything would vibrate

2710
01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,080
everything would feel like energy and

2711
01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:56,159
my body was sore the next day because it

2712
01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,080
was just like i had been shaken in some

2713
01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:00,239

room for like for hours

2714

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:04,080

um and the the craft would come in and

2715

01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:05,280

out of visibility

2716

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,800

you could literally see through the

2717

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:08,800

metal it was a metal that was like more

2718

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:10,080

like a liquid

2719

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:11,520

that you could see through it you could

2720

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,840

see planets on them stars you know on

2721

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:15,360

the other side

2722

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,320

and from these prisms began to come out

2723

01:33:22,229 --> 01:33:19,600

information on the first

2724

01:33:23,669 --> 01:33:22,239

layer came out this alien language this

2725

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:23,679

alien language that looked like a

2726

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:25,520

combination of japanese

2727

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:29,040

with uh with russian uh

2728

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:32,080

you know and uh so the most unreadable

2729

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:38,790

good time yes yes yes and so they would

2730

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,679

show me this

2731

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,480

but uh what i realized is that it's it's

2732

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,159

it's telepathic

2733

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:46,880

even when you read it because i couldn't

2734

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:48,639

make out what it meant but i would

2735

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:51,199

receiving images in my mind and they

2736

01:33:55,189 --> 01:33:52,880

were images that were

2737

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:55,199

so complex that include not just myself

2738

01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,040

but the universe every single

2739

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:59,760

word included everything they speak in

2740

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:01,600

universes is the only way i can explain

2741

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:02,560

it to you

2742

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:05,840

um and so yeah then they would introduce

2743

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:07,040

me to my children

2744

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:10,719

and um eight lights showed up and

2745

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:13,679

four of them manifested before me and

2746

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:15,280

the first one approached me it was this

2747

01:34:18,790 --> 01:34:16,800

little boy with golden

2748

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:18,800

hair that seemed curly but it looked

2749

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:20,719

like glass noodles

2750

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:23,199

it didn't look like you know human hairs

2751

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:24,480

it's just completely different

2752

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,960

its face was very thin it had a large

2753

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:28,239

cranium

2754

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:32,000

uh its its iris was the size of our

2755

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,679

ocular socket

2756

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:35,920

um so it was it had these incredibly

2757

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:36,719

complex

2758

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:39,840

colored eyeballs and the face was kind

2759

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:42,320

of like a greek grayish thin

2760

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:45,679

material skin some kind of skin

2761

01:34:49,109 --> 01:34:48,320

and um yeah all of them were different

2762

01:34:52,550 --> 01:34:49,119

and

2763

01:34:54,390 --> 01:34:52,560

this is part of a pleiadian

2764

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:54,400

hybridization program

2765

01:34:57,750 --> 01:34:56,320

but there were reptilian there was one

2766

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,760

reptilian he was

2767

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:59,679

he looked like he was around 26 he was

2768

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:01,040

much older

2769

01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:04,320

and he looked reptilian slash gray

2770

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,239

okay so he literally had like something

2771

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:08,320

that looked like scale patterning on his

2772

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,040

skin

2773

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,360

and he had little mounds on his head and

2774

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:14,159

his eyes were like reptilian eyes

2775

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:17,199

and human eyes at the same time

2776

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:19,760

um i painted him actually it's back

2777

01:35:22,310 --> 01:35:20,719

there but

2778

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,320

um is that the one with the little

2779

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,159

indentation on the head

2780

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:26,400

yes i was gonna point that out and say

2781

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:27,520

remember when eric

2782

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,280

said that he had seen something with an

2783

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:31,280

indentation on his head yeah he never seen

2784

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,840

another one

2785

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:33,600

he said i was in his forehead i've been

2786

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:35,520

staring at that like this whole show

2787

01:35:39,669 --> 01:35:36,080

yeah

2788

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:39,679

he's like whining go for it

2789

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:42,800

yeah that's okay yeah that's awesome i

2790

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,360

have like

2791

01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:45,679

i have these just because i um this is

2792

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:47,600

like one of the gray children

2793

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,400

oh wow and so the skin looks more skin

2794

01:35:52,709 --> 01:35:52,000

color but they're actually it's more

2795

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:52,719

grayish

2796

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:55,040

actually the tint of the skin but as you

2797

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,119

can see it's kind of humanoid but the

2798

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,360

complexity of the iris is what's very

2799

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,040

interesting i almost want to say that

2800

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:03,600

the colors are like non-human colors

2801
01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,080
it's almost like a range of colors that

2802
01:36:09,990 --> 01:36:08,480
are non-human it's hard for me to really

2803
01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:10,000
explain what that means almost like

2804
01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:10,960
holographic

2805
01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:13,280
shades of some sort i've heard people

2806
01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:14,159
say that like

2807
01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,360
it's a color i've never seen before yes

2808
01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:19,280
yes we'll say that they're just like i i

2809
01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:20,880
can't describe it

2810
01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:24,000
maybe like a goldish yellowish

2811
01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:27,040
pinkish bluish and it's like

2812
01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,960
every color in the spectrum but it's

2813
01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,800

something we've never seen before

2814

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:32,719

exactly lose my mind because that's

2815

01:36:36,229 --> 01:36:34,639

great fascinating yeah

2816

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:36,239

so that's what the children were in the

2817

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,000

com the communication was very much

2818

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:41,360

telepathic right i um i immediately went

2819

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,960

into a panic thinking

2820

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,880

everything i was reviewing my life i was

2821

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:46,400

like how could i have forgotten these

2822

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,440

children i felt

2823

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,480

guilt i felt shame i felt love i mean i

2824

01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:52,320

didn't you know this maternal instinct

2825

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:53,760

comes in like you don't know what to do

2826

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:54,560

with yourself

2827

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:57,440

really and the child all of them are

2828

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:59,119

pretty calm like they know what that

2829

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:00,880

exchange is going to be about

2830

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:03,199

so they're they know you they can see

2831

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:04,320

right through you

2832

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,119

so anyway um yeah so for example these

2833

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:09,040

kinds of experiences you know they also

2834

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:09,840

showed me

2835

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,480

the structure of reality and the matrix

2836

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,639

uh once they took the children away

2837

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:17,119

they showed me what the matrix is how it

2838

01:37:20,390 --> 01:37:18,880

functions the structure of that and

2839

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:20,400

that's kind of

2840

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:23,119

why my when i woke up the next day had

2841

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,920

the ability of seeing the

2842

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,199

multi-dimensional body

2843

01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:28,000

it made sense i started to understand

2844

01:37:30,870 --> 01:37:29,920

what they meant how each layer of the

2845

01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:30,880

body

2846

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:33,520

really truly is a creation of reality

2847

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:34,880

that we're creating we're

2848

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,880

holographically creating our reality and

2849

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:38,960

each one of us co-create

2850

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,520

this reality you create what what i'm

2851
01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,040
seeing i'm creating what you're seeing

2852
01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:44,639
you know all these things that we're

2853
01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:45,840
creating

2854
01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:48,880
um so they also took me into a nebula

2855
01:37:52,629 --> 01:37:50,960
which is why i painted this nebula back

2856
01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:52,639
here

2857
01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:55,679
that's amazing i

2858
01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,040
i just was so um

2859
01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:01,440
incredible feeling that they made you

2860
01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:03,360
feel inside of that

2861
01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:06,719
nebula of being completely connected to

2862
01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:08,800
everything and disconnected at the same

2863
01:38:12,950 --> 01:38:09,840

time

2864

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:12,960

it was the most incredible freedom that

2865

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:15,119

i've never felt as a human before and in

2866

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,000

my meditation

2867

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:18,560

i kind of try to always reach that point

2868

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,280

yeah

2869

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:21,520

it's that zero point it's the ultimate

2870

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:22,880

point of creation

2871

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,400

of our creative life force um yeah so

2872

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,040

um that that's what happened there's

2873

01:38:33,350 --> 01:38:31,280

many other experiences i mean there's

2874

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:33,360

i've had my lab experiences they've had

2875

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:34,719

other things as well but

2876

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:37,600

um i can share those that was like the

2877

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,080

most

2878

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:40,000

descriptive i've heard i've listened to

2879

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,280

a lot of your talks uh

2880

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:43,600

shout out to dave space.radio has had

2881

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:45,440

you on multiple times and i've always

2882

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,000

enjoyed

2883

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,280

listening and yeah like yeah the

2884

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:52,400

the details that you are able to

2885

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:53,440

describe

2886

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:56,880

it's like it really makes it real uh

2887

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,159

and the way you can do it calmly is is

2888

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:02,080

is uh you know shout out to that because

2889

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,239

that that's it's gotta be

2890

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,480

a mind-blowing if not traumatic

2891

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:08,239

experience to go through that stuff and

2892

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,360

to not block that out like to be able to

2893

01:39:17,030 --> 01:39:13,280

talk about it like that's a really

2894

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:17,040

uh strong character that you got

2895

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:19,520

so yeah i appreciate for sharing that

2896

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:20,480

with us yeah

2897

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:23,679

yeah we have a question um

2898

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:26,639

what was it um let me scroll up on this

2899

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:33,030

so i guess in general do we all have

2900

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:35,520

uh et genetics one was asking

2901
01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:37,520
specifically geraldine do you do you

2902
01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:38,159
have

2903
01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,679
et genetics um but from what we were

2904
01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,440
talking about earlier i think she came

2905
01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,880
in the show a little bit later with the

2906
01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:46,320
three strands of

2907
01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:49,600
of dna we all technically have a bit of

2908
01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:50,480
this et

2909
01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,679
genetics within us absolutely and you

2910
01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:55,280
know it's really funny because it also

2911
01:39:58,709 --> 01:39:56,400
has to do with

2912
01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:58,719
um how we interact with our past lives

2913
01:40:02,070 --> 01:39:59,840

for example

2914

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,080

because we we have past lives that we

2915

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:04,159

remember when we're hypnotized we go

2916

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,000

into these sessions where

2917

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,400

we remember that we were i don't know a

2918

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:10,080

marie antoinette or some

2919

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:13,520

you know we have to realize that our

2920

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:17,360

our mind is referencing what we know

2921

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,080

historically in a realm of knowledge

2922

01:40:23,109 --> 01:40:22,239

which we call the akachik the akashic

2923

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,119

records

2924

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,440

which is it's encoded in our dna the

2925

01:40:29,350 --> 01:40:27,199

akashic records all that information is

2926
01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:29,360
in our dna so when we begin to access

2927
01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:30,719
some of these deeper levels of

2928
01:40:34,470 --> 01:40:31,760
consciousness

2929
01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,480
we're accessing that information so in

2930
01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,560
the same way that we review the

2931
01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:38,480
archetypes that we've all

2932
01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:41,679
been cycling through the et

2933
01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:44,880
or extraterrestrial uh part of it is

2934
01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:47,760
also uh kind is has another level of

2935
01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:48,719
archetypes

2936
01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,360
when you go up to the next dimension up

2937
01:40:57,189 --> 01:40:55,440
so the matrix has its archetypes then

2938
01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:57,199

you go up

2939

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:58,800

to another dimensional plane like the

2940

01:41:04,070 --> 01:41:00,800

11th the 12th has another

2941

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:04,080

range of archetypes that's how life

2942

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:04,800

force

2943

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:07,600

manifests in that dimensional plane and

2944

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:09,199

so it can look like

2945

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:11,920

pleiadian reptilian draconian and we're

2946

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:14,080

seeing it through the filter of our

2947

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:15,440

human archetypes

2948

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:18,960

keep in mind okay so i have a question

2949

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:21,199

about an archetype that has uh plagued

2950

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,600

me

2951
01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:23,600
for a couple of months now um and this

2952
01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:24,719
does have to do with the

2953
01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,239
uh bledsoe story i don't know if you're

2954
01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:29,040
familiar uh i think we we hadn't hung

2955
01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,560
i don't know if we were hanging out with

2956
01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:32,080
with chris when he was there last year

2957
01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,639
but

2958
01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,719
uh you know the lady in the bull is is a

2959
01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,560
bull one of the archetypes i mean we see

2960
01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:38,159
it in egyptian culture

2961
01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:40,560
uh we see it in sumerian culture we see

2962
01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,440
it throughout

2963
01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:43,440

all of human history and one that isn't

2964

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:44,960

really familiar with the

2965

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:47,360

uh the history of it could say no it was

2966

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,440

just a really important thing man like

2967

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:51,920

we were the age of tourists we relied on

2968

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:54,320

bulls man we they provided everything

2969

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:56,000

but i want to go a step i think we all

2970

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,520

want to go a step further

2971

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:59,440

and to say that it's more important than

2972

01:42:03,270 --> 01:42:00,960

we think um

2973

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:03,280

so i mean there is so much to talk about

2974

01:42:07,590 --> 01:42:04,880

about the bull i mean

2975

01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:07,600

within the taurus okay the bull which we

2976

01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:08,239

see in

2977

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:10,320

constellation as the taurian uh

2978

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:11,280

constellation

2979

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:15,040

is uh the pleiades right and so

2980

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,320

um historically there are so many

2981

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,960

interconnections to this but basically

2982

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:21,760

um

2983

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:25,199

uh in my hypnotherapy in 2013 the bull

2984

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,719

was one of the things that was shown to

2985

01:42:31,270 --> 01:42:28,159

me as the calf

2986

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:31,280

the calf that is

2987

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,119

you know how they had the golden calf it

2988

01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:35,760

was like the origin of many religions

2989

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,320

that were brought into many many

2990

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:40,639

lineages of thoughts schools of thoughts

2991

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,679

religions created from there and also

2992

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,600

the creation of the matrix as well in

2993

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,840

regards to our monetary system our

2994

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:49,520

economic systems and how they were

2995

01:42:54,550 --> 01:42:50,159

created

2996

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,560

structurally from uh from

2997

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:56,400

what is it called in in rome i always

2998

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:57,679

forget what is it called

2999

01:43:01,590 --> 01:43:00,480

vatican from the vatican to our

3000

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:01,600

financial systems

3001
01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,440
in the world like the stock market like

3002
01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:05,440
the bull outside of this

3003
01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:08,239
tree yeah exactly right so the these

3004
01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:10,159
calves and the representation of that

3005
01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:10,960
really

3006
01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,119
a manifestation of an evolution of a

3007
01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:19,199
thought form which has to do with these

3008
01:43:21,990 --> 01:43:19,920
systems

3009
01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,000
within the matrix that we're interacting

3010
01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,960
with and it has to do with these

3011
01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,119
lineages these main families

3012
01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:28,800
historically that have brought

3013
01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,840

those into play manifested into the

3014

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,440

structure of reality that we

3015

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:36,480

interact with today um so there's

3016

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:37,920

so much more that we could talk about

3017

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:39,520

that but um

3018

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,960

it goes deep into ancient history and

3019

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:44,960

we see that bull all around the world

3020

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:47,040

depicted in many different ways

3021

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,880

uh we look at hinduism we look at the

3022

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,199

minds we look at the egyptians

3023

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,320

and it always kind of depicts that if we

3024

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:56,000

look at the book of enoch as well i mean

3025

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,800

there's a whole

3026

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:59,040

aspect to the story of how these bulls

3027

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,960

were created were born

3028

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:03,040

uh these calves where they were like the

3029

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,280

white calves that were here to create

3030

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,440

and from there descended all these

3031

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,280

humans as well right

3032

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,679

so it's it really just speaks to the

3033

01:44:15,669 --> 01:44:13,600

evolution of that bloodline and i think

3034

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:15,679

it has a lot to do with the pleiadian

3035

01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:17,840

agenda and the agend the agendas of

3036

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,760

these bloodlines that have seeded life

3037

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:20,800

on our planet

3038

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:23,199

to create the matrix the matrix that we

3039

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,480

live in

3040

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,239

i didn't know that the taurus star

3041

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:27,920

system was in like

3042

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,080

pla pleiades maybe that explains why

3043

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:31,920

it's that white lady with the blonde

3044

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:34,719

hair dude oh my gosh

3045

01:44:40,149 --> 01:44:37,840

she ain't playing she's a pleiadian yeah

3046

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:40,159

i have any nuts okay i have one more

3047

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:41,679

archetype

3048

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:43,840

okay so everybody has heard if you've

3049

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,920

seen an episode of ancient aliens we've

3050

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,239

we've talked about the pineal gland and

3051

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,000

that connection with the pine cone

3052

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:52,639

we see that in a lot of sumerian artwork

3053

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,440

uh

3054

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:56,159

i'm so fascinated i like i've gotten to

3055

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:57,199

where this

3056

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,800

i've gotten to a point where i

3057

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,320

understand it and it's already

3058

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,239

a lot like it's a weird conversation to

3059

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:04,080

have with a stranger right but i want to

3060

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:04,560

go

3061

01:45:08,790 --> 01:45:07,840

deeper like what's the what's the deal

3062

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:08,800

with the pine cone

3063

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,800

i mean we we think that it's connected

3064

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:12,159

to the pineal gland

3065

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:14,080

or could it be something worse and or

3066

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,600

not worse something different

3067

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:17,280

i was thinking of the word purse because

3068

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:18,800

there's also the purse

3069

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:21,280

that's like associated with the uh-huh

3070

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,840

do

3071

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,600

will you put the pine cone in the purse

3072

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:26,239

dude something's super fractal

3073

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:29,679

right you know what um this is one of

3074

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:30,000

the things

3075

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:31,520

i'm writing about in my book right now

3076

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:33,280

actually one of the things that i was

3077

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:33,920

shown

3078

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:37,119

was um the purses you know the purses of

3079

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:39,119

these anunnaki beans that we see all

3080

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:40,000

around the world

3081

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:41,280

and the fact that they were holding on

3082

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:43,040

to these little cubic

3083

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,080

little cubic squares right and the way

3084

01:45:51,830 --> 01:45:48,159

that it was shown to me

3085

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:51,840

is that the cube the form of the cube

3086

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:55,679

is the the it's the symbol

3087

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:58,560

of the matrix in a sense anything that

3088

01:46:03,350 --> 01:45:59,760

is square

3089

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:03,360

creates breakages and blocks

3090

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:07,520

the manifestation of the human organism

3091

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:10,480

in our in all the organisms that become

3092

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:12,159

whole and conscious are always

3093

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:15,280

spheric we are spheric the planet is

3094

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,880

spheric all the planets are spherics

3095

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,639

those are advanced consciousness those

3096

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,239

are evolved beings

3097

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,159

that are manifested into that planetary

3098

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:24,400

form so anything that becomes

3099

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,440

square is what we call the matrix which

3100

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:29,280

is this very linear which

3101
01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,560
cuts and doesn't allow that fluid aspect

3102
01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:34,719
of the feminine or creative unity

3103
01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:38,639
life force now this also plays a role

3104
01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:41,760
in how it contains life force

3105
01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:44,960
constricts it controls it manages it

3106
01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:47,199
and for example the reference that was

3107
01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:48,000
shown to me

3108
01:46:53,910 --> 01:46:51,280
was the mecca mecca you know where

3109
01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:53,920
the isla islamic religion they go and

3110
01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:54,480
they

3111
01:47:02,550 --> 01:46:58,400
are you know rotating around this cubic

3112
01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:02,560
uh structure with within it is a meteor

3113
01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,080

or this uh incredible strange

3114

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:08,400

object that came into the earth that's

3115

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:09,679

an alien

3116

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:12,719

metal supposedly right what i believe

3117

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,480

this is and what it's been shown to me

3118

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:16,239

is that this is what we call

3119

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,360

this conscious nano technology

3120

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:21,360

um there was a researcher and i'm sorry

3121

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:23,040

i can't remember his name right now but

3122

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:23,440

he's

3123

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,600

a northern european that talks about

3124

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:27,040

black goo

3125

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:33,520

metal this conscious interactive entity

3126

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,239

that manifests within that form and so

3127

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:38,560

it is a very parasitic consciousness it

3128

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,440

is this black

3129

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:41,920

substance and actually when i began to

3130

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:42,960

research this

3131

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,760

um we see it in many many films which is

3132

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:46,960

very alarming

3133

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,480

evolution oh yeah that's one of them

3134

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,400

there's some black goo i haven't seen it

3135

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:54,159

i'll have to see that yeah

3136

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,960

but they show this black substance where

3137

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,719

these negative beings it's always the

3138

01:48:01,750 --> 01:48:00,639

bad guys right that kind of manifest

3139

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:01,760

into this black goo

3140

01:48:05,109 --> 01:48:03,840

and um the one that impressed me the

3141

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:05,119

most was lucy

3142

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,280

uh was it lucy i don't know one of these

3143

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:09,119

films where they turn into this black

3144

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:09,840

substance

3145

01:48:13,270 --> 01:48:11,600

which is incredible intelligence

3146

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:13,280

consciousness that interacts with other

3147

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,080

consciousness

3148

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:15,600

yes i know exactly what you're talking

3149

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:18,159

about yeah scarlett johansson is uh

3150

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:21,360

yes yes such a good movie that film is

3151

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:22,400

incredible

3152

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,679

different eyes and right now what

3153

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:27,280

they're talking about but it really

3154

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:30,639

speaks to the human potential that we

3155

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,960

are

3156

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:32,880

this non-physical intelligence that's

3157

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:34,320

interconnected to everything

3158

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,400

but there's also other organisms that

3159

01:48:39,990 --> 01:48:38,239

also mirror that intelligence in many

3160

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:40,000

different forms and black who is one of

3161

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:40,639

them

3162

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,840

so this this information

3163

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,840

is interacting with humans in a

3164

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:47,040

parasitic manner

3165

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,840

in which it's absorbing the life force

3166

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:50,719

of human

3167

01:48:53,870 --> 01:48:52,800

kind and it does it and they put it in

3168

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:53,880

many different things it's

3169

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:55,360

nanotechnology

3170

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,719

everything from makeup to

3171

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:00,639

discs that were being created for the

3172

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:03,360

government and placed underneath

3173

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:06,639

um stadiums or locations that are

3174

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:09,040

you know where a lot of people gather

3175

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:10,800

because it feeds from

3176
01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:13,679
the emotions that are being uh you know

3177
01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,520
expressed by humans

3178
01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:17,760
so it's very interesting and so what

3179
01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:18,719
these little black

3180
01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:21,840
cases were shown to me is that it

3181
01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:24,080
contains this kind of intelligent

3182
01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:25,040
substance

3183
01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:28,000
and depending on what this organism or

3184
01:49:31,589 --> 01:49:28,560
this

3185
01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,599
um uh entities are trying to achieve

3186
01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,960
with that it can either be

3187
01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:35,040
positive or negative right so it can be

3188
01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:36,480

positive or negative

3189

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:39,599

so going back to the pine cone which um

3190

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,350

i'm sorry um the pine cone is um

3191

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:49,679

a depiction of what our pineal gland of

3192

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:51,360

course looks like right

3193

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:54,480

and so it's the seed of wisdom

3194

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:57,760

right if you contain this

3195

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:01,440

uh pine cone or pineal gland you calcify

3196

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:01,760

it

3197

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:07,040

expression because the expression of the

3198

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,400

pine cone which is known as the

3199

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:10,080

spiritual grand is actually

3200

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,679

the gland that manages the

3201

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,440

multi-dimensional body

3202

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:15,840

and its expression so when you put it

3203

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:18,639

into a house that's built like a square

3204

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,679

it cuts off your expression of your

3205

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:23,440

multi-dimensional body it creates

3206

01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,400

interference

3207

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:26,800

and oftentimes people don't have they

3208

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:29,119

become sick they become disconnected and

3209

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,480

more unconscious

3210

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,800

only when you're in nature in this open

3211

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:34,800

organic space can the

3212

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,960

bio organism express itself in its full

3213

01:50:41,430 --> 01:50:38,000

capacity and

3214

01:50:42,870 --> 01:50:41,440

move energy in a healthy manner so

3215

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,880

which is very interesting because you

3216

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:44,960

look at the tipis from the american

3217

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:47,199

indians to the pyramids you look at all

3218

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:47,599

these

3219

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,840

main structures were never square they

3220

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,239

were always either triangles or sphere

3221

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,920

domes or something else

3222

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:56,400

like churches for example are built

3223

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,440

incredibly

3224

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:59,920

to move energy that's why they're

3225

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,480

they're

3226

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,480

they feel like sacred spaces because

3227

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:04,639

they are geometrically created

3228

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:06,800

to allow the enhancement of the body and

3229

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:09,040

sometimes cut off the enhancement of the

3230

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:09,520

body

3231

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:12,800

right so the pineal gland is the

3232

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:16,080

the engine i would say or the motor that

3233

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,520

kind of maintains

3234

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:19,920

this system congruent with its

3235

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:22,159

non-physical form when you cut that off

3236

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,679

when you close it off

3237

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:26,080

you're disconnecting the higher self to

3238

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,840

the human physical body

3239

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,440

and that's where the body starts to get

3240

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,760

sick and it goes into that hypnosis

3241

01:51:36,229 --> 01:51:34,320

so it's the most important gland and

3242

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,239

we've seen it everywhere we see it in

3243

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:38,159

ancient egypt we see it in

3244

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,000

south america even in the ruins in south

3245

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:42,480

america and mexico and all the ancient

3246

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:45,599

advanced technologies of our uh world

3247

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,480

history

3248

01:51:50,390 --> 01:51:48,719

we have seen reverence to the pineal

3249

01:51:52,310 --> 01:51:50,400

gland because it's the most important

3250

01:51:53,910 --> 01:51:52,320

the spiritual gland of the human body

3251
01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:53,920
and well-being

3252
01:51:59,270 --> 01:51:57,199
you know so when you said cut off the

3253
01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,280
you know the top and in making a square

3254
01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,960
instead of a triangle in reference to

3255
01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:01,679
triangle

3256
01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:03,760
the first thing i thought and probably a

3257
01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:05,119
lot of people out there thought thought

3258
01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:06,480
the same thing

3259
01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,280
is the on on the back of the american

3260
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:11,280
dollar bill there's a pyramid but

3261
01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:14,560
the top is cut off yes there's an eye in

3262
01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:15,520
there

3263
01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,960

so it's like yeah all right we have this

3264

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:19,760

illusion

3265

01:52:23,750 --> 01:52:22,480

of of infinity whereas as you have the

3266

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:23,760

ceiling right and that's that's the

3267

01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:24,719

control

3268

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,920

and the the illusion the the uh the

3269

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,199

right way to

3270

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,360

uh describe infinity is that it just

3271

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:32,800

keeps going

3272

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:34,719

and this tip is like all right well we

3273

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:36,239

have to stop somewhere like we can just

3274

01:52:40,550 --> 01:52:37,679

keep going

3275

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:40,560

so like cutting that tip off i mean yeah

3276

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:41,440

all right

3277

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:44,800

i mean you totally got it that's exactly

3278

01:52:47,750 --> 01:52:45,280

right

3279

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:47,760

yeah i mean if you study some of these

3280

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:48,400

ancient

3281

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:55,040

um documents of the illuminati or those

3282

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:56,000

ancient occult

3283

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:58,880

groups that knew about the hermetic laws

3284

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,360

uh

3285

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,360

principles of the human body i mean they

3286

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:03,040

really talk about that because it's part

3287

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,560

of the human alchemy

3288

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:06,560

the human mind alchemy and the human

3289

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:07,760

physical alchemy

3290

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,159

when we cut off centers of the body the

3291

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,000

body has no choice but to

3292

01:53:16,950 --> 01:53:15,199

become ill and oftentimes leave

3293

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:16,960

it's why we're oftentimes not in our

3294

01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:18,960

body we're sleeping and the essence is

3295

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:20,320

actually up here somewhere

3296

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,320

daydreaming or traveling in some other

3297

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:24,880

planets you know so what we want is to

3298

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:25,679

experience

3299

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:28,080

integration embodiment of that now more

3300

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:28,800

than ever

3301
01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:31,520
yeah that's awesome yeah dude like the

3302
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,239
square

3303
01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,280
the dmv

3304
01:53:42,310 --> 01:53:38,320
sucks yeah

3305
01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,790
yeah if they put them in pyramids it

3306
01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:45,760
would be better

3307
01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:48,560
right yeah seriously i'll go to the dss

3308
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:49,760
if it was a pyramid

3309
01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:53,280
volume space how inefficient would like

3310
01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:54,400
moving boxes

3311
01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:57,679
would be if they were pyramid shaped

3312
01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:01,360
this is all the shape we have sorry

3313
01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,990

so this this whole uh like soul

3314

01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:10,480

reincarnating thing

3315

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:13,760

like your past life like

3316

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:16,000

i feel i feel like my soul has like

3317

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:16,960

incarnated

3318

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,760

some some dude named joe for thousands

3319

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,440

of years he just like keeps

3320

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,920

like attracting itself to like the same

3321

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:24,880

kind of guy

3322

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,520

he's like i just want to hang out like

3323

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:29,040

hey i just want to hang out

3324

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:31,599

all right of course see how things are

3325

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:32,159

going

3326

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,599

but how like do your

3327

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:37,840

do you i guess i guess it would carry

3328

01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:38,800

over your past

3329

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,920

life experiences and then into your new

3330

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:43,520

life

3331

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,880

how does that like so okay this is one

3332

01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:48,000

of those questions where i'm having a

3333

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:49,520

hard time asking it because i'm not

3334

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:50,080

really sure

3335

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,360

like how to ask it but say your past

3336

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:55,360

life wasn't even like on this planet it

3337

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:57,280

was like somewhere totally different

3338

01:55:00,790 --> 01:55:00,239

can you like then come and live a life

3339

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:00,800

here

3340

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:03,360

and then you know what i'm saying or is

3341

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,080

your past life

3342

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,719

just literally on this earth because

3343

01:55:11,270 --> 01:55:08,400

like our energy is like

3344

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:11,280

in this area and so you reincarnate in

3345

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:12,080

this area

3346

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:13,760

or can you be from somewhere completely

3347

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,199

different well we

3348

01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:17,599

are somewhere completely different and

3349

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,320

here too

3350

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,800

that's what we're simultaneously living

3351
01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:23,280
all potential timelines

3352
01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:24,639
and that's the thing that let's do this

3353
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,119
to me geraldine

3354
01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:29,760
i know it's hard it's hard to process

3355
01:55:33,669 --> 01:55:30,560
and to keep

3356
01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,679
remembering that but for me it took me a

3357
01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:35,280
minute to really understand that but

3358
01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,639
that is really

3359
01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:38,960
the best way to we need to quickly get

3360
01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:40,320
into that mentality because

3361
01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:41,599
that's where we're headed as a

3362
01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,320
collective the reason why it's so hard

3363
01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,480

to think about collective consciousness

3364

01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:48,159

and collective unity of anything is

3365

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,840

because we're always thinking in terms

3366

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:51,119

of separation

3367

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:53,440

yeah so as soon as we can try to

3368

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,599

deprogram that thinking would be

3369

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:57,679

really beneficial for the well-being of

3370

01:56:02,070 --> 01:55:59,040

our body but yeah

3371

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,080

i mean we're simultaneously living on

3372

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,560

in the 15th century okay there's parts

3373

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,880

of us that's why hypnotherapy works

3374

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:07,840

because we're

3375

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:10,400

accessing the information that's in our

3376

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,199

genetic

3377

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,400

code which is holographically expressed

3378

01:56:18,310 --> 01:56:16,400

within thought forms on different

3379

01:56:19,910 --> 01:56:18,320

timelines that we're accessing and we're

3380

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:19,920

referencing those

3381

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,440

points um you know through memories

3382

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:25,440

and memories are stored within the body

3383

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:27,199

they're stored within the muscles

3384

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,960

that's why people that have really

3385

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:30,560

really traumatic childhoods

3386

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:33,119

oftentimes develop illnesses develop all

3387

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:36,320

kinds of problems in their physical body

3388

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,040

and when you begin to deprogram and heal

3389

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:41,280

that trauma the body also gets better

3390

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,880

you know you this is how

3391

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,760

uh we look at uh the work of um joe

3392

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:47,760

dispensa for example that

3393

01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,599

does this work and heals people from

3394

01:56:53,669 --> 01:56:51,679

many different things as well and

3395

01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,679

um one of my favorite researchers on the

3396

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:55,440

topic of holographic dna

3397

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:58,480

is um dr uh peter garayev

3398

01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:01,520

he's a russian scientist he's a medical

3399

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:02,880

doctor

3400

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:05,679

passed away unfortunately last year but

3401
01:57:09,189 --> 01:57:06,080
he

3402
01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,199
were literally

3403
01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:12,320
growing limbs by the use

3404
01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:15,840
of frequency waves that encoded

3405
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:20,080
the dna by listening to that frequency

3406
01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:23,840
so he proved that dna reprogramming in a

3407
01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,199
sense can be done

3408
01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,280
verbally and this is just one addition

3409
01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,280
to our understanding of epigenetics

3410
01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,119
right the fact that what we hear

3411
01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:33,360
can affect the body well when we tune

3412
01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:34,719
ourselves to certain vibrational

3413
01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:36,719

frequencies we can literally

3414

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,520

grow a limb or heal the body or change

3415

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,000

something in this physical manifestation

3416

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,320

because it's holographic that's the way

3417

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:46,239

the system operates

3418

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:48,960

um of course i'm simplifying parts of it

3419

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:49,360

that

3420

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,280

we really need to understand a lot more

3421

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:52,639

about that right

3422

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:55,920

but we can um we have this information

3423

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,119

it's just a matter of us

3424

01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:59,520

understanding and practicing that and

3425

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,960

that can be done anytime

3426
01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,480
throughout our day we can become aware

3427
01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,520
of our body work with the trauma

3428
01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:07,679
sometimes we have let's say a stomach

3429
01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,040
ache or a headache

3430
01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:11,440
if you tap into that pain and sit with

3431
01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,239
it for a moment

3432
01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,239
it'll begin to give you memories it'll

3433
01:58:17,589 --> 01:58:15,840
begin to give you emotions other

3434
01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:17,599
emotions if you begin to follow those

3435
01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:18,560
emotions

3436
01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:20,560
you follow those patterns back to the

3437
01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:22,320
repetitive things you'll notice that

3438
01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,840

you've actually been feeling that

3439

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:24,880

probably all week

3440

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:28,639

all month all year all life and

3441

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:30,800

if you get to that root cause you can

3442

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:33,520

deprogram that belief that was created

3443

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:35,599

change it the next time you're

3444

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:37,280

encountered with a similar thing because

3445

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,400

that's what's going to happen

3446

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:40,480

we we that's how we create our daily

3447

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:41,599

experiences by

3448

01:58:46,950 --> 01:58:45,119

those programs if you change the way you

3449

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:46,960

respond to it emotionally physically and

3450

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:48,000

energetically

3451

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,040

you're not going to get the same

3452

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,960

response it's going to completely change

3453

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:51,920

this is how you

3454

01:58:55,589 --> 01:58:54,560

begin to create you become a creator

3455

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:55,599

instead of this

3456

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:57,199

artificial intelligence where you're

3457

01:59:01,750 --> 01:58:59,520

mechanically responding to things

3458

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:01,760

you know so i i think that that's the

3459

01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:02,880

overall

3460

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,400

message that i have never heard you say

3461

01:59:11,669 --> 01:59:08,960

geraldine or never maybe you've said it

3462

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:11,679

but i just never got it until tonight

3463

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:15,040

that that we are creating if you're not

3464

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,000

creating and you're just

3465

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,400

going along with this frequency and and

3466

01:59:21,030 --> 01:59:19,840

and vibing along and just doing what

3467

01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:21,040

you're told you were essentially

3468

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:22,159

becoming

3469

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:24,880

a robotic a biological robotic in a

3470

01:59:28,229 --> 01:59:25,920

sense i mean

3471

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:28,239

there are no words okay this is just the

3472

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:29,760

english language all right we're just

3473

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,199

choosing the best words

3474

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:33,440

i could come up with we can come up with

3475

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:34,880

but man that

3476

01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,080

it clicks on a deeper level i think than

3477

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:40,560

than somebody like saying oh sheeple you

3478

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:42,080

know you've heard that term but like

3479

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:44,159

that's funny right like people i know

3480

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:45,760

but but

3481

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:48,800

what you're saying is i think i think

3482

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:49,199

there's

3483

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,239

a lot to to look into there and

3484

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:54,560

and to kind of realize and i think just

3485

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:56,080

by having this conversation

3486

01:59:59,910 --> 01:59:58,800

and talking about these ideas is opening

3487

02:00:02,950 --> 01:59:59,920

up some kind of

3488

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:02,960

some kind of portal consciously um

3489

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:05,199

whether it it maybe it's not the end

3490

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:06,880

result but it could be a piece of the

3491

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,360

puzzle

3492

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:10,560

right absolutely absolutely yeah

3493

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,760

thank you so much yeah so yeah dude i

3494

02:00:16,470 --> 02:00:14,480

love that

3495

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:16,480

yeah i don't know what i was in my past

3496

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:17,679

life why do you too

3497

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,639

oh let's do hypnotherapy guys i'll don't

3498

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:22,400

have to come out to california

3499

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:23,679

i'll come out to california if you get

3500

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,400

an ac yeah

3501

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:28,400

will not come okay it will not come

3502

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,760

unless you have an air conditioner i can

3503

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:31,520

do it virtually and you can do it in

3504

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:32,560

your ac

3505

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:35,599

oh okay cool yeah we might have to set

3506

02:00:37,990 --> 02:00:36,080

that up

3507

02:00:39,270 --> 02:00:38,000

i've always wanted to know dude like i

3508

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:39,280

mean i know like

3509

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:41,440

we've had the conversation like oh do i

3510

02:00:43,990 --> 02:00:42,400

really want to know

3511

02:00:45,510 --> 02:00:44,000

am i kind of i'm just kind of scared

3512

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:45,520

about it but i think i'm to the point

3513

02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:46,320

where it's like

3514

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:48,880

i don't know because i feel like it

3515

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:50,080

helps you like in your

3516

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:53,440

current uh life like whatever it is you

3517

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,000

did in your

3518

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,800

past like i need to know dude i'm tired

3519

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:58,639

of spinning the wheels here like you

3520

02:01:06,149 --> 02:00:59,199

know

3521

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:06,159

i i just had a visual of uh of me and

3522

02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:06,560

joe

3523

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:08,400

coming up to visit you geraldine and

3524

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:09,599

doing a regression and we're both

3525

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:11,119

wearing bubble suits with an

3526

02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:15,599

attachable ac unit and we're like

3527

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:18,159

that's hilarious i love it and they were

3528

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,960

like

3529

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,719

she's going to come out in your past

3530

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:23,040

life you were these morons wearing

3531

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,320

bubble suits

3532

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:26,159

that's like you guys were sea monkeys

3533

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:27,760

man

3534

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,599

we might be sea monkeys dude you know

3535

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:30,880

you know what i just realized

3536

02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:33,280

i think i called you ben earlier i'm so

3537

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:34,080

sorry

3538

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,080

no no i everybody then earlier it's fine

3539

02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:40,400

the reason is is because on my when i

3540

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,520

typed in ben and joe

3541

02:01:44,629 --> 02:01:44,320

and i understand that i left is ben so

3542

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:44,639

you

3543

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,360

i am unconscious of me yeah

3544

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:54,159

oh my gosh you're not even connected we

3545

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:55,520

all do it right

3546

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:58,000

we all do it yeah i should i should

3547

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:59,599

really put your name first though next

3548

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:00,400

time

3549

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:02,560

isn't uh oh yeah i don't i don't even

3550

02:02:20,149 --> 02:02:18,790

yeah let's get some of these questions

3551
02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:20,159
yeah how much time do you have a little

3552
02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:21,920
bit more time geraldine maybe

3553
02:02:29,430 --> 02:02:25,760
do some questions cool um we had one

3554
02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:29,440
uh let's see here have you experienced

3555
02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:33,360
any green or blue et's

3556
02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:36,560
yes absolutely um not well

3557
02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:39,840
green as in a mantids

3558
02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:42,960
um i've seen green and white mantids

3559
02:02:48,640 --> 02:02:46,480
two separately um and blues absolutely

3560
02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:48,650
yeah i've seen um

3561
02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:49,920
[Music]

3562
02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:53,040
these blue actually uh i was shown that

3563
02:03:11,030 --> 02:02:53,440

i

3564

02:03:12,950 --> 02:03:11,040

tend to get too

3565

02:03:14,149 --> 02:03:12,960

fascinated with the form that's being

3566

02:03:16,629 --> 02:03:14,159

shown to me again

3567

02:03:17,990 --> 02:03:16,639

just because i understand kind of like

3568

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:18,000

they they use a lot of

3569

02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:20,480

screening abilities as well so i'm

3570

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:23,280

always very discerning with the contact

3571

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:26,400

and i try i know when my vibration is

3572

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,080

high i connect to the high vibration

3573

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:31,040

feeling um beings but if ever there's

3574

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,560

doubt or fear i

3575

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,800

can encounter any lower you know

3576

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:36,159

frequencies that i don't really want to

3577

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:37,360

engage with

3578

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:40,880

um but yeah interesting interesting

3579

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:43,440

i'm so interested in the the mantid uh

3580

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:44,639

species because we

3581

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:48,800

uh at uh ufo con aliens uh

3582

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,560

sorry uh lorian's event last year

3583

02:03:55,589 --> 02:03:55,040

we joe and i were red we were given a

3584

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:55,599

reading

3585

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:58,239

and it was so natural we were walking

3586

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:59,119

through the

3587

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,360

little area in that little corridor

3588

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:03,040

where people were selling their books

3589

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:04,239

and and their

3590

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,920

uh you know anyway so we were given a

3591

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:08,719

reading and

3592

02:04:16,069 --> 02:04:12,560

joe had this this vibration of of uh

3593

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:16,079

a lion and a dwarf flying in a dwarf and

3594

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,239

she was like i don't know you're very

3595

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:19,520

confused talking to me

3596

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:21,520

very confusing but you do have a lot of

3597

02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:22,880

[h__\h] going on which

3598

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:25,599

yeah i get that but she said

3599

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:27,440

specifically i'm seeing a white mantis

3600

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,360

so the fact that you said white mantis i

3601

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:31,599

never heard anyone else say

3602

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:34,719

white mantis that intrigues me i didn't

3603

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:35,440

yeah

3604

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:38,159

that was that's the second time wow

3605

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:38,960

that's very cool

3606

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:41,920

the mantids are very much this

3607

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:44,239

biologists and scientists of the

3608

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:45,199

universe they

3609

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:46,960

they're the ones that are kind of like

3610

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:49,440

the ones that you would go to to

3611

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:52,000

either do the splicing or understanding

3612

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:53,520

you know how things function

3613

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,400

um they are very interesting they

3614

02:05:03,030 --> 02:04:58,560

appeared to me personally for the first

3615

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,040

time i think it was in 2017

3616

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,440

and it was very interesting it was an

3617

02:05:09,189 --> 02:05:07,520

experience with mary rodwell actually we

3618

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,199

were speaking at a conference

3619

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,360

um i think it was the mega con in las

3620

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,040

vegas were you guys there

3621

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:15,440

we weren't there not the one in vegas

3622

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,040

yeah so um

3623

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:18,960

it was interesting because i had been

3624

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:20,480

kind of thinking about what my

3625

02:05:23,030 --> 02:05:22,320

presentation was going to be about my

3626

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,040

final

3627

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,159

you know uh message

3628

02:05:30,550 --> 02:05:28,639

and i was working a lot on this

3629

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:30,560

understanding of holographic dna

3630

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:33,280

so before telling mary rodwell anything

3631

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,560

right mary rodwell

3632

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:38,159

says that there's mantids that are

3633

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:40,719

working with me with this information

3634

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:44,159

and they want me to talk and they want

3635

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:44,880

me to

3636

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:47,040

continue discussing the topic of

3637

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,400

holographic dna

3638

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,119

right and i was floored because that was

3639

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,280

basically what my presentation was about

3640

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:56,000

and i had in many dreams with the

3641

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,960

mantids

3642

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,040

within that week so it was just

3643

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,800

mind-blowing that she picked up on that

3644

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:03,119

and it was an interesting confirmation

3645

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:04,639

but it really makes you question

3646

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:07,760

you know who's running the show right

3647

02:06:11,990 --> 02:06:09,920

um and and i always ask that question

3648

02:06:14,149 --> 02:06:12,000

but again it's these agreements

3649

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,159

and ultimately what i realize now is

3650

02:06:18,550 --> 02:06:16,400

that they are fragments of ourselves

3651

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:18,560

that white mantid is a part of me it is

3652

02:06:21,589 --> 02:06:20,079

me

3653

02:06:23,430 --> 02:06:21,599

channeling information of that

3654

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:23,440

dimensional plane where i was able to

3655

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,520

explain what this holographic dna

3656

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:27,840

is and find the research here in our

3657

02:06:31,430 --> 02:06:29,760

human science that can help us explain

3658

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:31,440

what that is here right

3659

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,440

so it's very interesting and i i hear

3660

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:35,679

this from a lot of my contactee

3661

02:06:39,030 --> 02:06:38,159

clients that have these same experiences

3662

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:39,040

they are able to

3663

02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:41,599

channel information that they never even

3664

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:43,280

knew they could

3665

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:47,040

you know talk about or or discuss and

3666

02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,800

when they go do the research they are

3667

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,480

able to find supporting evidence for

3668

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,079

these complex

3669

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:55,440

uh theories on physics on science on

3670

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:58,159

medicine all kinds of things so it's

3671

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:59,040

really interesting

3672

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:01,679

yeah cool so many kids or we could say

3673

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,880

that they're doctor scientists they're

3674

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:04,400

doctors

3675

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:07,040

so yeah if you're the science guy that

3676

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,840

would make sense

3677

02:07:11,589 --> 02:07:09,840

well i guess that leads me to my next

3678

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:11,599

question what do you know about dwarves

3679

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:14,000

and lions

3680

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,440

beautiful race oh my gosh um well yeah

3681

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:20,000

are you kidding me with these locks man

3682

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:21,679

it was it's natural

3683

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:25,040

it's my part of my bloodline the uh

3684

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:26,560

lions if they're talking about the

3685

02:07:30,550 --> 02:07:29,280

lyrans for example the lyran rays that's

3686

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:30,560

what she said yeah um

3687

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:33,679

the lyrans are beautiful race and they

3688

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:36,880

are coming varieties of species that are

3689

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:39,040

either cat-like or lion-like and

3690

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,079

sometimes they come in

3691

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:43,040

shades of like orange or browns or warm

3692

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:44,800

colors like this and they

3693

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:48,000

have cat features to their body um but

3694

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:48,800

they

3695

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:53,280

i mean in

3696

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:55,599

in egypt they were revered as these

3697

02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:57,520

interdimensional travelers

3698

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,920

just like cats are cats are very much

3699

02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:01,840

interdimensional travelers and

3700

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:03,679

they have the ability of transcending

3701
02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:05,679
the laws of physics of our current

3702
02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,800
physical timeline so they can tap into

3703
02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:10,480
that information they can

3704
02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:13,520
buy locate they can travel uh into

3705
02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,480
different

3706
02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:16,800
dimensional timelines very easily so if

3707
02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,480
you're somebody that has a lot of active

3708
02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,119
dreams and traveling in active dreams

3709
02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:23,040
that's definitely your lyran expression

3710
02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,560
that's tapping in and channeling to some

3711
02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,560
of that information for sure

3712
02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:29,440
i have a lot of crazy dreams yes all the

3713
02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,079

time

3714

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:33,040

yeah there's the one man every morning i

3715

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,400

can wake up and tell you

3716

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:37,119

what i had a dream about it's crazy wow

3717

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:38,639

they usually should write it down

3718

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:44,069

this guy with the jokes man that's

3719

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:45,520

hilarious

3720

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,880

yeah yeah lots of lots of interesting

3721

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:50,159

dreams like

3722

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:53,440

tastes smells feelings like

3723

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,840

it's it's pretty crazy yeah it's pretty

3724

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,599

crazy and then sometimes i'll have

3725

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,599

things that are like super vivid

3726
02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,920
but like everything around me like

3727
02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:04,400
they're like

3728
02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,639
they're kind of like blurry but i can

3729
02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:08,960
see like whatever i'm doing

3730
02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:12,239
very clear it's pretty strange you have

3731
02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,440
to document them

3732
02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:15,520
and the reason why is because you want

3733
02:09:20,149 --> 02:09:16,880
to look for patterns

3734
02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:20,159
and symbolism within colors and shapes

3735
02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:20,480
and

3736
02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,800
emotions that you're feeling certain

3737
02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,400
things are in our

3738
02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,480

collective subconscious like for example

3739

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,560

things like water if you see water it

3740

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:30,480

means emotions you know whatever that

3741

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:31,599

water's doing

3742

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:34,000

talk a lot about your emotions when you

3743

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:35,199

meditate if you've ever tried to

3744

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,159

meditate you can

3745

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:38,480

really get incredible information i have

3746

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,599

i have

3747

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,520

really learned so much from some of

3748

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:43,360

these dreams that i've had

3749

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,320

that have helped me from in dark moments

3750

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,000

of my life that have given me

3751

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,960

key messages that woke me up you know so

3752

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:52,560

it's it's really good to meditate on

3753

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:54,239

those travels because they're

3754

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,840

communications from your from your

3755

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,280

higher self yeah

3756

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,440

so i i gotta ask you uh i've asked

3757

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:01,199

somebody else this question too

3758

02:10:04,390 --> 02:10:03,520

i'm just kind of comparing answers but i

3759

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,400

uh

3760

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,320

so i tried to i tried to meditate i had

3761

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,920

never done it before and i

3762

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,440

i tried to meditate i think it was

3763

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:11,520

probably like my second or third time i

3764

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:14,400

was kind of sitting there and i had like

3765

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:14,800

this

3766

02:10:19,750 --> 02:10:18,079

weird like i don't know it was like it

3767

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:19,760

was on my forehead and it was almost

3768

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:20,560

like a

3769

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:27,520

and like you know like the old school

3770

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:29,280

tv's when they would turn off how like

3771

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:30,800

there would be that white line that goes

3772

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:31,520

across

3773

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:34,320

it was like a flash like air puff thing

3774

02:10:37,750 --> 02:10:35,679

in this white line

3775

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,760

and it kind of like jostled me so i was

3776

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,920

like what was that so you're strange so

3777

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:41,679

you were sleeping and you had that

3778

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:43,599

no no i was totally awake i just i

3779

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:45,920

decided to try and meditate

3780

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:48,079

okay i've never done it yeah it was like

3781

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,520

my second or third time but i was just

3782

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,560

sitting there

3783

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,719

guess what it was weird it was like

3784

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:54,400

tingly it was crazy

3785

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:57,679

you were astral projecting so so one of

3786

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,800

the one of the ways

3787

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:02,079

to astral project is you'll know that

3788

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:02,960

you're doing that

3789

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:05,119

you'll have feelings that you're falling

3790

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:06,159

but some people

3791

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,280

hear really really loud rumbling noises

3792

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:11,360

sounds like a helicopter or train is

3793

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:12,239

passing by

3794

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:14,960

some people hear a loud pop and

3795

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,719

oftentimes that pop

3796

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:19,360

is you detaching from the physical body

3797

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:20,400

but you're aware

3798

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,800

so you're beginning to detach so you

3799

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:24,719

just described classic

3800

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:26,480

um what happens when you're detaching

3801

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:28,079

from the body which is amazing

3802

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:31,199

that pop that was like that snap

3803

02:11:36,870 --> 02:11:34,400

thing the thing is next time

3804

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:36,880

next time you have that let it keep

3805

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:38,719

going don't get scared

3806

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:40,000

because that's that's when you're going

3807

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,599

to start going into those planes and if

3808

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,360

you're aware you can begin to navigate

3809

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,880

you can travel to different places you

3810

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,400

can see different things you can remote

3811

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:47,760

view

3812

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:54,480

so the reason i never like got into it

3813

02:11:57,750 --> 02:11:55,040

is

3814

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:57,760

you know i i just didn't know much about

3815

02:12:02,069 --> 02:11:58,079

it

3816

02:12:03,589 --> 02:12:02,079

just like there's there's so many

3817

02:12:06,149 --> 02:12:03,599

different like

3818

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,159

ways and opinions and and things like

3819

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:08,400

that on like what you're doing and

3820

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,639

for me it was like well i don't know

3821

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:12,480

what i'm doing so like if i

3822

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:16,159

go somewhere and talk to somebody or

3823

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:16,480

like

3824

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:20,079

talking to that thing you know

3825

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:22,719

i we've had somebody uh samantha moet

3826

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,520

she had told me

3827

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:26,320

like you go with the the energy the

3828

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,440

feeling do you you

3829

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:29,920

may it may startle you but do you feel

3830

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:30,880

scared

3831

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:36,149

yeah unknown like are you just freaked

3832

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,760

out by it or are you fearful

3833

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:40,159

there's a big difference and i was like

3834

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,040

i guess

3835

02:12:44,390 --> 02:12:42,560

i was indifferent about it you know like

3836

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:44,400

i wasn't fearful

3837

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:47,199

uh but it was just very uh very

3838

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,560

different very new i'd

3839

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:50,400

never experienced that before that was

3840

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:51,679

pretty pretty wild

3841

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:54,000

amazing so that means that that means

3842

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:55,119

that you're very familiar with

3843

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:56,480

meditation actually

3844

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:58,719

you just and you know what else that

3845

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,840

means is that

3846

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:02,480

yeah you cheated dude well i need to

3847

02:13:05,910 --> 02:13:04,159

know about my past life dude like

3848

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,920

exactly

3849

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:08,000

um you know if i'm a cat you know i take

3850

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:08,960

naps

3851

02:13:15,990 --> 02:13:12,639

i'm awake i'm doing the work

3852

02:13:17,350 --> 02:13:16,000

that's true i'm a cat too um you know um

3853

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,360

actually what happens

3854

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:20,480

is that uh the body is so

3855

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:23,280

tired of whatever it's experiencing that

3856

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:24,960

when you go into meditation it has its

3857

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:26,239

first little moment

3858

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:28,960

to kind of rest and disconnect so it

3859

02:13:32,550 --> 02:13:29,679

kind of like

3860

02:13:34,950 --> 02:13:32,560

really wants to go into that plane so

3861

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,960

this is why in my meditation usually i

3862

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,560

teach how to ground

3863

02:13:40,950 --> 02:13:38,639

first it's really important to ground in

3864

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,960

your meditation and very simple

3865

02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:42,960

what that means is bringing yourself

3866

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,000

fully in the present

3867

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:46,079

moment your mind from the past or the

3868

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:47,760

future into the now

3869

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:50,079

and that allows your brain to come into

3870

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,920

alpha state it also balances the

3871

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:53,280

positive and negative charges in the

3872

02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:54,000

body

3873

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,679

so you immediately imagine that you're

3874

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:57,199

connecting yourself to the center of the

3875

02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,960

earth you are connecting with the

3876

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:01,199

organism that's the greater organism of

3877

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,880

the planet earth which is the extension

3878

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,719

of yourself basically

3879

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:07,199

and that that really helps balance out

3880

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:07,920

any kind of

3881

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:11,040

excessive waves of emotions or energies

3882

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:12,960

that have been suppressed

3883

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:14,800

that most people that's exactly what

3884

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:16,480

they're afraid of in meditation because

3885

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:17,760

when we're still

3886

02:14:21,990 --> 02:14:20,719

we have to feel and most of us don't

3887

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,000

want to feel we do

3888

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:25,040

everything not to feel right we get busy

3889

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,320

we go do things we go have

3890

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:29,360

fun to not feel so the thing is that in

3891

02:14:32,470 --> 02:14:31,040

meditation you're gonna have to feel

3892

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,480

some things but you have to this is

3893

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,480

where that compassion and self-love

3894

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:36,719

comes into play to be patient with

3895

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,840

whatever comes up

3896

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:40,320

the emotions that come rise and fall and

3897

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,599

in the beginning your meditation is

3898

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,119

going to be very noisy

3899

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:45,360

full of emotions full of thoughts full

3900

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:48,800

of all these things but over time

3901
02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:51,679
you know you discipline the body mind

3902
02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,719
communication

3903
02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:55,119
and then it gets quieter and quieter but

3904
02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:56,000
if you ground

3905
02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:58,000
you protect your body i created this

3906
02:15:02,069 --> 02:14:59,840
acronym called gpac

3907
02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:02,079
grounding protecting aligning

3908
02:15:05,270 --> 02:15:03,360
co-creating

3909
02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:05,280
so basically you ground yourself you

3910
02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:07,440
imagine a bubble around your body which

3911
02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:08,719
is everything that you

3912
02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:10,639
own everything that you can control is

3913
02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:11,920

within this bubble

3914

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:14,239

everything outside we cannot control so

3915

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,040

that allows

3916

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:17,760

a little ac unit right there exactly

3917

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:19,679

your ac

3918

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:23,280

the cool 73 indy

3919

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:26,079

exactly there you go right so you have

3920

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,760

you control that environment

3921

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,159

and um and aligning means that you're

3922

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:32,400

aware of your energy centers but more

3923

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:33,440

importantly

3924

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:35,119

the first three chakras are the ones

3925

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:36,719

that are interconnected to the physical

3926

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:37,599

plane

3927

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:41,920

so were mostly manipulated the matrix we

3928

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,960

talked about this earlier in the show

3929

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:46,880

functions on the manipulation of the

3930

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:48,560

first three chakras

3931

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:50,880

so the root the sacral and the solar

3932

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:52,159

emotions

3933

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:55,679

uh sexual and creative life force energy

3934

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:58,719

and whether you feel safe or unsafe in

3935

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,679

the unknown

3936

02:16:02,709 --> 02:16:02,320

right this is how we're manipulated yeah

3937

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:02,719

yeah

3938

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:05,280

so if you learn to control those centers

3939

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,199

nobody can manipulate you nobody can

3940

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:09,679

make you feel anything nobody can affect

3941

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,920

you because you're completely in control

3942

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:14,079

and then creations you know we talked

3943

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,599

about that it's almost like

3944

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:17,599

the things that we love to consume like

3945

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:19,280

entertainment wise

3946

02:16:25,270 --> 02:16:22,480

really play to those emotions the sexual

3947

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:25,280

and the fear and the unknown and the

3948

02:16:29,270 --> 02:16:26,719

conspiracy it's like

3949

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:29,280

i love living in that moment because my

3950

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:30,840

brain's like

3951

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:33,760

yes more oh no

3952

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,719

no like and to not just pay attention to

3953

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:38,880

that you're like

3954

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:41,120

what am i what am i doing what are you

3955

02:16:46,309 --> 02:16:41,920

doing

3956

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:46,319

meditating i'm entertaining it almost

3957

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,840

makes me think i know there's

3958

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,519

i know a bunch of questions i know you

3959

02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:51,200

have probably don't have that much more

3960

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:52,399

time geraldine but i kind of want to

3961

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:54,559

just get this out really quick but like

3962

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:57,120

imagine i keep going back to this this

3963

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,800

uh this idea of a cell

3964

02:17:02,150 --> 02:17:01,200

you know this organism that we think

3965

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:02,160

just lives

3966

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:04,319

and does its job we don't know how it

3967

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:05,280

works it's just

3968

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:07,280

it's life okay that's it that's simple

3969

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,960

as that and if if

3970

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,880

one part like maybe like say a

3971

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:12,719

mitochondria like which is a very

3972

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:13,519

important

3973

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,319

aspect of our cell our human cell just

3974

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,960

decided to like stop

3975

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,800

and just not do anything for a little

3976

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:22,559

bit you would die

3977

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:25,280

right like a lot of stuff would break

3978

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:25,760

down

3979

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:28,000

uh i mean i could go into the science

3980

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:29,120

but you know i don't want to pour

3981

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:30,160

anybody dude

3982

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:31,760

i mean you said a lot of big words

3983

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:33,200

tonight dude

3984

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,800

mitochondria but uh it's almost as if

3985

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:39,280

like this this this idea of control and

3986

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:41,040

consciousness is bringing it full circle

3987

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:42,160

back to what we were talking about

3988

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,679

earlier

3989

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,760

it's it's almost like maybe it's not so

3990

02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,200

bad this this

3991

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:50,080

uh this control maybe i'm trying to play

3992

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,439

both sides of this right like

3993

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:52,880

maybe there's a reason why we're

3994

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,200

supposed to keep it going

3995

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:57,359

keep the momentum don't stop and slow

3996

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,040

down and realize that you're the

3997

02:18:04,469 --> 02:18:01,519

infinite universe and all is one

3998

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,479

hold up big show but is it beneficial to

3999

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:06,319

the human

4000

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:09,200

that's the question oh yeah there's so

4001
02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,880
many things in that that we could break

4002
02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:12,479
down and talk about i mean

4003
02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,399
in fact when you come into your highest

4004
02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,840
expression you're actually

4005
02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,760
speeding up because your vibration is

4006
02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,040
freaking is

4007
02:18:22,830 --> 02:18:21,439
going to a higher vibrational frequency

4008
02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:22,840
which means that it moves

4009
02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:26,319
faster when you're in the matrix

4010
02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,359
and neglecting and stagnant that's

4011
02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,519
actually when you're slowing down

4012
02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:33,359
because the vibrational frequencies of

4013
02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:33,840

fear

4014

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:37,599
are these very slow wide waves

4015

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:39,280
right when you come to the higher level

4016

02:18:42,309 --> 02:18:40,960
you're higher and that's where you can

4017

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,319
start

4018

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:44,639
releasing the physical manifestation of

4019

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,760
the cell

4020

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:48,559
so we want to become light light that's

4021

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:50,000
what it is right so many things the

4022

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,080
light the light body the rainbow

4023

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:54,160
buddhists talk about this enlightenment

4024

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:55,280
all these words

4025

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,840
what does that mean you're re moving

4026

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:59,280

from solid state

4027

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:01,840

to non-solid state that's what we need

4028

02:19:04,309 --> 02:19:03,760

to be in order to move and we want to do

4029

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:04,319

that as

4030

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:07,519

many times on our waking time so that

4031

02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:08,399

when we reach

4032

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,960

death it's easy for us to detach from

4033

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,399

the physical and your it'll

4034

02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:13,840

the ease the higher vibrational

4035

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,399

frequency you are at the time of death

4036

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:19,359

the higher and easier your death

4037

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,399

transition will be

4038

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,800

the buddhists really talk about that in

4039

02:19:25,910 --> 02:19:24,080

the book of the dead right they talk

4040

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:25,920

about how detachment and many many

4041

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:27,760

cultures talk about that actually

4042

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:29,280

um but yeah that's kind of what we're

4043

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:30,719

doing we're experiencing this life in

4044

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:31,599

debt so

4045

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:34,240

to awaken would be the opposite of

4046

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:35,200

stagnation

4047

02:19:39,110 --> 02:19:38,160

and stillness it would be the absolute

4048

02:19:41,830 --> 02:19:39,120

freeing and

4049

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,840

leaving of the physical construct um

4050

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,880

actually

4051
02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:44,479
that's what it was awesome so we want to

4052
02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:49,429
i have a question i have a question are

4053
02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:50,640
you ready i'm

4054
02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,000
ready okay i'm ready so

4055
02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:56,800
i've had this weird thing going on where

4056
02:20:03,270 --> 02:19:59,760
i think i'm going faster than everybody

4057
02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,280
your phone is dude so my phone

4058
02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:06,160
is eight minutes ahead of everybody i've

4059
02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:06,640
met

4060
02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:09,680
like really interesting

4061
02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:12,880
his computer my computer my home

4062
02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:15,760
phone all the people at work everybody

4063
02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:16,800

like

4064

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:20,160

another phone

4065

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:23,120

or or like clock that is off i'm eight

4066

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:24,000

minutes ahead

4067

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:27,280

and it's weird so my phone says 952 and

4068

02:20:32,070 --> 02:20:30,399

and mine says 10. wow and you tried to

4069

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:32,080

change the settings and it won't work

4070

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:34,160

it's just weird like it just i'm eight

4071

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,520

minutes ahead

4072

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:38,160

all the time interesting i feel like

4073

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,800

there's like

4074

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,880

two aspects of yourself one that's here

4075

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,560

and one that's in the future already one

4076
02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:44,560
step ahead moving ahead of your of all

4077
02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:45,520
the things you're doing

4078
02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:47,120
i was telling ben i was like dude like

4079
02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,560
what if what if i was taken

4080
02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:49,840
and i don't know about it and they put

4081
02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:52,800
me back eight minutes ahead of time

4082
02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:55,280
and like if the time just didn't change

4083
02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,319
you know what i'm saying

4084
02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:59,359
like i don't know yeah they're like

4085
02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,520
what is that a samsung ah [h__h] just

4086
02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,990
hey i have a samsung i don't know i'm

4087
02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,080
not saying oh dang it

4088
02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:10,560

i'm not saying it's a it's a phenomenon

4089

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:11,680

but it's a phenomenal

4090

02:21:15,670 --> 02:21:14,319

right you samsung people do i don't i

4091

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:15,680

just don't understand you guys that's

4092

02:21:19,030 --> 02:21:17,120

our fault dude i'm not a dick

4093

02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,040

like i'm on a different plane i my

4094

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:21,520

consciousness

4095

02:21:25,990 --> 02:21:23,359

i don't know we need we need more

4096

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,000

complex phones okay this is true it's

4097

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:28,560

not so simple

4098

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:31,280

that's right like you would think like a

4099

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:32,240

badass phone

4100

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,439

i don't know anyway uh so

4101

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:37,680

i i do i feel bad that we both ask

4102

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:39,359

questions like there's obviously people

4103

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,319

in the chat

4104

02:21:44,710 --> 02:21:43,439

that want to know uh uh there was a

4105

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:44,720

question about

4106

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:48,000

sumerians and and uh is it history

4107

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:51,920

or is it fact um can we

4108

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:54,319

i guess through your connections and

4109

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:55,920

information that you've been able to

4110

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,640

learn

4111

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,680

um is there more proof

4112

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:01,600

that it's it's not just myth that it's

4113

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:03,280

it's it's fact some of the stuff that

4114

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:04,080

we've been

4115

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:06,399

uh hearing lately about sumerians being

4116

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:07,200

kind of

4117

02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:10,479

uh the the creators of of human

4118

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:14,479

humankind in a way oh i absolutely

4119

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,319

think so with my research and what i've

4120

02:22:20,790 --> 02:22:18,319

experienced and what i know

4121

02:22:22,070 --> 02:22:20,800

um i mean we can look at some of those

4122

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,080

sumerian tablets and

4123

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:24,319

actually i'm trying to learn to read

4124

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:26,160

sumerian because i want to read those

4125

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:27,439

sumerian tablets

4126

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:30,720

myself but definitely don't you

4127

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:32,560

yeah we should do totally i mean if i

4128

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:34,240

could if i could read sumerian

4129

02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:37,280

i'd be really stoked but i can't so

4130

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:40,880

i'm just excited okay i'll let you know

4131

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:41,760

what it says when i

4132

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:45,200

learn how to read it but um yeah you

4133

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:45,600

know

4134

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:48,319

um i mean we the thing is that we need

4135

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,319

to look at our history and have we done

4136

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,240

enough research you know to say

4137

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:54,960

one or the other there's infinite amount

4138

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:56,640

of information out there but the thing

4139

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:57,840

is that the more we

4140

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:01,200

look into this information this ancient

4141

02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:03,600

culture plays a tremendous role in the

4142

02:23:08,950 --> 02:23:06,160

development of our human evolution

4143

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:08,960

right and it plays a role not just

4144

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:10,960

genetically when we understand what our

4145

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:13,280

human holographic dna is and also the

4146

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:14,399

bloodlines

4147

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:16,160

but looking at the structure of our

4148

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:18,160

reality and what was

4149

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:22,000

what has produced from the groundwork

4150

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:24,960

of these original origins of of um

4151
02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,600
culture

4152
02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,160
and thought so many things developed

4153
02:23:33,429 --> 02:23:30,560
from there the religions actually all

4154
02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:33,439
were originating in those first original

4155
02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:33,760
uh

4156
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,520
practices a lot of these rituals

4157
02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:37,200
practices of the ancient times have

4158
02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,200
developed into what we know these great

4159
02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,960
religions that have taken over the world

4160
02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:42,000
right

4161
02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:45,040
um so i think there's a lot to that

4162
02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:48,160
and i think that the sumerian

4163
02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:51,359

culture is not just in sumer or in that

4164

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:52,399

play i think that it

4165

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:55,439

it traveled around the world to many

4166

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,080

different

4167

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,800

you know ancient cultures and we see the

4168

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,000

remains of that

4169

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,120

in the text and tablets that we find in

4170

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:05,040

other planets the writings the

4171

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,080

petroglyphs the artwork so much

4172

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:10,240

information that is just incredible that

4173

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:11,920

at that time they were able to

4174

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:14,479

distribute around the world and we're

4175

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:16,880

we're barely discovering more about that

4176
02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,880
now right we're just learning about so

4177
02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,479
many things we don't know

4178
02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:22,640
we still have to figure out what's in

4179
02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:24,000
the um

4180
02:24:28,150 --> 02:24:26,319
in the what is it in paraguay i think it

4181
02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:28,160
is the the jungles of paraguay

4182
02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:29,520
where they're just discovered is it

4183
02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:31,359
paraguay please don't quote me on that

4184
02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:33,280
uh i think so are you talking about all

4185
02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:35,359
the ancient cities and the pyramids and

4186
02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:36,640
stuff that are in i think that was in

4187
02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:37,359
china

4188
02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,399

instead

4189

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:42,640

there's yes south america there's lidar

4190

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:44,000

systems oh yeah yeah

4191

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:45,439

i know you're talking about that yes

4192

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:47,439

yeah detected in the jungle

4193

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:50,080

and they just were able to discover some

4194

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:52,560

new structures i mean i am so excited to

4195

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:52,880

hear

4196

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:00,870

there's so much and in my own country in

4197

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:03,200

bolivia i was born here but my family is

4198

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:04,240

bolivian and

4199

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:07,120

it is incredible how much information is

4200

02:25:11,590 --> 02:25:08,080

untouched

4201
02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,600
there are ruins in the middle of nowhere

4202
02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:13,520
that people have not even discovered and

4203
02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:14,560
researched yet

4204
02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:17,040
okay so we don't know anything yet we

4205
02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:18,160
were just learning

4206
02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:20,319
oh i know and what were they saying that

4207
02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:22,960
uh they were talking about how like the

4208
02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:26,560
the uh the amazon rainforest is like

4209
02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:28,880
actually it's like actually a man-made

4210
02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:29,920
rain forest

4211
02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:32,000
and and they had said that because they

4212
02:25:36,150 --> 02:25:33,520
were cultivating these plants

4213
02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:36,160

and then you know through history with

4214

02:25:38,710 --> 02:25:37,200

visitors coming

4215

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,720

that they eventually like wiped out a

4216

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,280

lot of the the the inner jungle

4217

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:43,680

areas and they just overgrew so when

4218

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:44,399

later

4219

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,359

uh explorers came to explore like these

4220

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:49,359

these cities of gold and all the stuff

4221

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,720

that they heard about

4222

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:52,479

it didn't exist anymore because these

4223

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:54,240

people were gone they were dead

4224

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:56,560

and their their properties were grown

4225

02:25:59,190 --> 02:25:57,680

over by their

4226

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:59,200

their crops and things that they were

4227

02:26:01,910 --> 02:26:01,359

cultivating at the time and that that

4228

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:01,920

area

4229

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:04,080

didn't originally wasn't originally a

4230

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:05,200

rain forest at all

4231

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:06,640

it was something that happened because

4232

02:26:10,710 --> 02:26:08,560

it was man-made and just

4233

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,720

intended to and it became this like the

4234

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,720

world's largest rainforest

4235

02:26:16,150 --> 02:26:14,000

you know and that's exactly that's

4236

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:16,160

pretty interesting yeah there's so much

4237

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:16,880

stuff that's

4238

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:20,640

untouched and just undiscovered i mean

4239

02:26:25,910 --> 02:26:24,000

it and that's and it's it's it's awesome

4240

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:25,920

and it's sad because whenever you

4241

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:28,240

find the new information it just takes

4242

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:29,359

so long

4243

02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:32,479

to like take slime out and talk about it

4244

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,560

i know rewrite history you know yeah

4245

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,720

i agree it's so slow to get it out there

4246

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:40,800

in mainstream i think it's up to us

4247

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:41,359

hopefully

4248

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:43,760

like grassroots organizations that can

4249

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:45,600

kind of build up enough money to go do

4250

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:47,520

these kinds of um

4251

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,479

uh you know research uh we look at i

4252

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:52,640

don't know brian forster he's down there

4253

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:55,359

going to all the right ruins and stuff i

4254

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:57,200

wish i could do that that's so amazing

4255

02:27:00,790 --> 02:27:00,000

so much fun but we will we'll get there

4256

02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:00,800

but again

4257

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:02,720

it goes back to the thing that i really

4258

02:27:06,150 --> 02:27:04,000

truly believe which

4259

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:06,160

i for example came into this information

4260

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:07,280

without even having

4261

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:10,000

looked at a single book on this topic in

4262

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:11,680

the ver in the first time when it first

4263

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:12,479

came to me

4264

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,479

so it means that the information is

4265

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:16,880

within us like when i downloaded

4266

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,000

information about

4267

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,280

um hawaii and i i downloaded information

4268

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:23,359

about lumeri i downloaded information

4269

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:24,080

about

4270

02:27:29,750 --> 02:27:27,200

crystal caves in mexico and um

4271

02:27:31,590 --> 02:27:29,760

mount shasta and these networks of

4272

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:31,600

energy through the through the earth

4273

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,560

the grids of energy through the earth so

4274

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:36,479

again the earth is just a mirror of our

4275

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,319

physical body i think the more we get to

4276

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:40,560

know our physical body and in meditation

4277

02:27:44,150 --> 02:27:42,000

we're going to learn about all these

4278

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:44,160

ancient things historically

4279

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:47,439

and um you know the the the true history

4280

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,160

of the

4281

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,280

human evolution yeah yes

4282

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:53,600

yes that's so i love that i think

4283

02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:54,960

there's a there's a bridge

4284

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,760

that geraldine you're able to to bridge

4285

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:58,800

a little bit with

4286

02:28:02,070 --> 02:28:01,439

with a lot of people's interest in

4287

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:02,080

history

4288

02:28:06,070 --> 02:28:04,560

i mean we began this conversation about

4289

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:06,080

holographic dna

4290

02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:09,120

and i think it all starts there as you

4291

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:09,920

say

4292

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:11,439

i think it does start there because it

4293

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:13,200

it begins to

4294

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,280

have it opens that conversation of the

4295

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:17,520

concept right like we can't see dna but

4296

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,960

we can think about it

4297

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,560

and there's a lot of concepts we can

4298

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:22,000

think about we can't touch it

4299

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,920

but we need to understand that and build

4300

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,200

upon that

4301
02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:28,000
to apply it to our physical reality and

4302
02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:29,040
really put those

4303
02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:32,080
practices into place um all the way up

4304
02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:33,520
to meditation and then

4305
02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:36,880
oh and it starts over again right

4306
02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:40,399
absolutely right yeah so i uh

4307
02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:42,240
we're almost at the the two and a half

4308
02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,840
hour mark are you uh

4309
02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:46,240
i i i think there's there was just a

4310
02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,439
couple more

4311
02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:50,399
questions uh but i uh how are you doing

4312
02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:51,520
on time geraldine i

4313
02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:54,160

i know you're i'm good um maybe we could

4314

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:54,640

do to

4315

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:57,920

2 30 and then yeah let's do that okay

4316

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,479

sweet

4317

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,960

uh well we got is that your usual time

4318

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,240

or am i cutting you short

4319

02:29:06,710 --> 02:29:05,040

no not at all we usually do our show is

4320

02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:06,720

pretty free flow i mean there's not like

4321

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:08,720

commercial breaks or anything like that

4322

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:10,160

like if you gotta go to the bathroom go

4323

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,800

for it

4324

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:13,120

we can just chat over that yeah we

4325

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:14,720

usually forget to tell our guests yeah

4326

02:29:18,550 --> 02:29:15,840

they can go to the bathroom

4327

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,560

it's very it's very laid back me and joe

4328

02:29:30,870 --> 02:29:20,840

were like

4329

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,469

did you see our branding though oh yeah

4330

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:37,680

there it is it's our logo dude

4331

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:41,040

that's the uf poker run oh my god i love

4332

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:44,399

that that is just so [h__\h]

4333

02:30:03,030 --> 02:29:47,520

legit you are you are

4334

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:04,710

talking about the hybrid program one of

4335

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:06,560

one of the things that a lot of people

4336

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:07,359

always ask

4337

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:10,399

is what's it for right

4338

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:13,520

like what are they doing but i guess if

4339

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:13,920

we

4340

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,120

just look at ourselves at like

4341

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:19,439

thousands of years of evolution i mean

4342

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:20,880

is that what that is

4343

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:24,240

i mean are we just viewing this from a

4344

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:25,520

current perspective

4345

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:28,479

and thinking what are they doing right

4346

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:28,800

but

4347

02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:32,479

like a thousand a hundred thousand years

4348

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,880

from

4349

02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:34,960

the future we'll be like oh well yeah

4350

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:36,080

they were just like

4351
02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:38,080
primitive monkeys that talked on these

4352
02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:39,520
big screens and

4353
02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:42,080
like into fluffy microphones you know

4354
02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,800
like

4355
02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:44,720
is that what is that what's going on are

4356
02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:46,160
they just

4357
02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:48,479
continuously making us i mean what's

4358
02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,439
what's the deal with that

4359
02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:51,520
you know what i really i think about

4360
02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:52,479
this a lot

4361
02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:54,720
and i think about it because i i look at

4362
02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,080
historically right the

4363
02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,760

the civilizations that have reached

4364

02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:59,680

these incredible levels of technology

4365

02:31:02,950 --> 02:31:00,000

that

4366

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:02,960

we are not even catching up to yeah um

4367

02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:04,880

you know and i think that i think on

4368

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,840

earth we're

4369

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:07,920

we're living through cycles of these

4370

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:08,880

kinds of

4371

02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,520

uh evolutionary processes where once we

4372

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:13,600

reach the heightened level of technology

4373

02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:15,520

it feels like that's when things are

4374

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:16,399

kind of

4375

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:20,399

like that pattern is occurring

4376

02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:22,240

yeah you know i feel like we're kind of

4377

02:31:27,429 --> 02:31:24,160

headed in the direction of that next

4378

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:27,439

reset um but it's not probably going to

4379

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:29,920

happen necessarily in our lifetimes i

4380

02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:31,120

think

4381

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:37,600

what's happening right now in um in the

4382

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,080

news

4383

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:39,760

is going to play a role in that next

4384

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,000

technology things are going to go more

4385

02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:44,240

virtual things are going to go more

4386

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:45,920

organic technology things are going to

4387

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:48,319

go more artificial technology

4388

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:52,080

more virtual you know more holographic

4389

02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:53,600

too i think that we're going to tap into

4390

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,840

the next level stage of holographic

4391

02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:56,640

technology

4392

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:59,760

for computers for everything right um

4393

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:01,520

you know so i think we're headed in that

4394

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:03,680

direction and i think that's why

4395

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:07,200

um as in many other and many ancient

4396

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:08,720

cultures they talked about the

4397

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,160

evolutionary process

4398

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:12,640

of of leaving the body they studied that

4399

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:13,359

the ancient

4400

02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:17,520

egyptians studied the uh ancient droids

4401

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:20,960

uh druids studied how to leave the

4402

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:21,920

physical body

4403

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:24,640

you know they trained in that and i

4404

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:26,080

think that that's kind of what we're

4405

02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:27,600

here to do and we have to

4406

02:32:32,150 --> 02:32:29,920

refocus our attention that that should

4407

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:32,160

be our main priority is to understand

4408

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:32,560

our

4409

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:36,240

multi-dimensionality so we understand

4410

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:37,600

how to travel

4411

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,640

beyond this cyclical matrix because when

4412

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:42,240

we don't become aware of that

4413

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:44,160

we continue to reincarnate in the

4414

02:32:47,910 --> 02:32:45,760

reincarnation cycle

4415

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:47,920

and that's a part of the matrix it's a

4416

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:48,960

structure

4417

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:52,000

of artificial intelligence

4418

02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,920

which benefits off any kind of

4419

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,920

artificial intelligence right it creates

4420

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,840

artificial intelligence and it continues

4421

02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:59,040

to sustain

4422

02:33:03,670 --> 02:33:01,040

artificial intelligence because it's a

4423

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:03,680

co interdependent and codependent

4424

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,040

relationship with the rest of the

4425

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:07,600

organism that it's it's it's in

4426

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,720

encased in or a part of i should say

4427

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,560

um so i think that's kind of like the

4428

02:33:16,630 --> 02:33:14,240

way i see it

4429

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:16,640

man you're so good at explaining stuff

4430

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:17,439

been

4431

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:20,560

you know me and billy words

4432

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:22,880

you know you know you know what me and

4433

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:26,080

ben have always known about the druids

4434

02:33:32,870 --> 02:33:29,680

no one knew who they were or what

4435

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,880

they were doing that's what we've always

4436

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:34,560

heard about the truth no one knew who

4437

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:35,520

they were

4438

02:33:38,550 --> 02:33:36,960

have you ever seen anything have you

4439

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:38,560

seen sparta spinal tap

4440

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:40,880

geraldine you can watch spinal tap oh

4441

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:42,560

okay i will watch it you'll laugh

4442

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:45,040

so hard it's great okay where do i see

4443

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:46,479

this what is it is this

4444

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:49,520

ancient it's yeah it's uh you might be

4445

02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:50,800

able to find it on

4446

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,960

netflix it's a mockumentary it's like a

4447

02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:54,640

oh it's a rocky minority it's a rocky

4448

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:54,960

mountain

4449

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:58,160

a mockumentary yeah yeah yeah it is

4450

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:01,439

there's just a scene in there where they

4451
02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:04,319
where the demons they lower down these

4452
02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:05,280
these uh

4453
02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:09,120
like what is this stone hinge basically

4454
02:34:13,349 --> 02:34:11,280
and the guy he like drew dimensions on a

4455
02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:13,359
napkin but he drew the dimensions

4456
02:34:17,910 --> 02:34:16,160
in inches instead of feet so they were

4457
02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:17,920
supposed to have this huge monolith

4458
02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:19,359
thing come out of the sky

4459
02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:21,600
and it turns out to be this tiny this

4460
02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:23,439
tiny little stone hinge

4461
02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,439
and it comes out of the sky and like the

4462
02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,200
whole thing is like there's like smoke

4463
02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:28,800

and this crazy music

4464

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:32,240

and they're like the druids no one knew

4465

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:36,000

who they were or what they were doing

4466

02:34:39,750 --> 02:34:39,359

oh my gosh yes hilarious so it's good to

4467

02:34:43,910 --> 02:34:39,760

know

4468

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:43,920

doing and who they were

4469

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,319

a little bit yeah some of us a little

4470

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:48,319

bit some of us know and i'm not telling

4471

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:49,359

you

4472

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:52,880

for joining us tonight like

4473

02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:55,680

i feel like i have transcended a little

4474

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:57,520

bit of frequency tonight

4475

02:35:01,590 --> 02:34:59,680

just by you being here and just sharing

4476

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,600

your knowledge i mean come on

4477

02:35:05,030 --> 02:35:03,760

like just the breadth of it's been

4478

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:05,040

awesome seriously

4479

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:07,680

thank you so much you guys are amazing i

4480

02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:09,200

had so much fun with you

4481

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:10,880

and thank you to all your listeners and

4482

02:35:17,110 --> 02:35:13,920

watchers and much love to you

4483

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:17,120

thank you very much all right gerald

4484

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:18,560

i mean you're gonna have to come back on

4485

02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:20,319

again because we have like a thousand

4486

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:22,560

more questions so i would love to

4487

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:25,040

it would be an honor to do so thank you

4488

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,640

yes we'll do we'll do

4489

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:28,560

all right joey we'll talk to you later

4490

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:30,240

all right okay much love

4491

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,319

take care bye peace that's good man

4492

02:36:06,309 --> 02:35:37,520

yeah and it's just you

4493

02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:09,270

everything i had not to interrupt her

4494

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:10,240

it's been really hard

4495

02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:12,000

because she's so good at speaking and

4496

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:14,240

just she's still just full of knowledge

4497

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:14,479

and

4498

02:36:24,150 --> 02:36:21,040

concepts that like

4499

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:24,160

all i can say is like whoa what if like

4500

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:28,000

the thing and they do this stuff

4501
02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:30,319
and yeah it's just nice to have somebody

4502
02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:31,120
who knows

4503
02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:33,840
uh how to say things right i know man

4504
02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:34,319
like

4505
02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:45,830
everything i made a really i don't

4506
02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:48,840
normally laugh like that i don't know

4507
02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:02,389
oh dude okay that was freaking awesome

4508
02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:04,000
man yeah dude that was dope you know you

4509
02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:05,600
occasionally have those guests come on

4510
02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:08,240
where like your body feels lighter

4511
02:37:15,349 --> 02:37:11,760
dude i i i not only feel a little

4512
02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:15,359
like almost like i've been explained a

4513
02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,720

lot of the things that i've been really

4514

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:18,479

thinking about that i didn't know i was

4515

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:19,600

thinking about

4516

02:37:25,590 --> 02:37:22,800

uh and and she was able to

4517

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:25,600

maybe not tell me you know what exactly

4518

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:27,600

is happening but maybe

4519

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:30,960

uh synthesize it to an understandable

4520

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:32,000

level

4521

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:36,000

to where my conscience can

4522

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,960

eat it you could consume it yeah in an

4523

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,000

understandable way

4524

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:42,319

it's like if it came on like these all

4525

02:37:47,270 --> 02:37:44,240

these ideas like came on as

4526
02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,280
as uh like a dissonance and a question

4527
02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:48,960
and it felt uncomfortable and it gave me

4528
02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:50,000
anxiety

4529
02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:52,640
almost yeah does that make sense like

4530
02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:53,840
there was a lot of the questions in

4531
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:55,359
there i think we both slipped in we're

4532
02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:55,680
like

4533
02:38:01,590 --> 02:38:00,000
years for sure

4534
02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:01,600
a lot of it too is like questions that

4535
02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,600
i've asked before but like

4536
02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,280
so if y'all listen to the show pretty

4537
02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:07,040
often you might hear me ask the same

4538
02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,520

question

4539

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:09,520

over and over again to like this

4540

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:10,560

different guests

4541

02:38:13,670 --> 02:38:11,600

and that's because i'm trying to

4542

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:13,680

cross-reference like answers

4543

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:16,960

and it's really weird because like what

4544

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:17,600

are you doing

4545

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:23,359

uh they're kind of lining up like people

4546

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,920

are saying

4547

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:25,920

tammy tammy says your puzzle pieces are

4548

02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:28,080

clicking into place they are

4549

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:30,800

they are i mean and the crazy part is is

4550

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:31,520

it's like

4551
02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,760
two puzzle pieces that have clicked

4552
02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:35,040
maybe three

4553
02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:38,080
and this is like a a billion

4554
02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:40,880
piece puzzle it's like it's like a

4555
02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:42,720
billion piece puzzle and it's just a

4556
02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:44,479
gradient color there's no

4557
02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:47,200
photo it's just like here's the dark and

4558
02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:47,840
then it

4559
02:38:53,670 --> 02:38:51,280
like dark blue to light blue it's like

4560
02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:53,680
that aspect where like some days i feel

4561
02:38:57,110 --> 02:38:54,960
very light blue

4562
02:38:58,790 --> 02:38:57,120
some days i feel very dark blue some

4563
02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:58,800

days i feel somewhere in the middle

4564

02:39:03,510 --> 02:39:01,520

but i don't they don't necessarily make

4565

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:03,520

a lot of sense it's the whole picture

4566

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:04,880

it's at the

4567

02:39:08,710 --> 02:39:07,120

it's not time yet for me for us to

4568

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:08,720

understand the full puzzle

4569

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,319

dude have you seen that puzzle the

4570

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,240

hundred thousand piece puzzle

4571

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:14,000

where it doesn't have a picture on it

4572

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:15,840

it's like a qr code

4573

02:39:20,230 --> 02:39:19,040

and like if you put it together you get

4574

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:20,240

a hundred thousand dollars

4575

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:22,720

bro that's that david dobrik thing what

4576

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:24,800

who is you you heard a dude

4577

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:27,120

with dobra dude no he's in a lot of [h__h]

4578

02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,640

right now who is that

4579

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,479

david dobrik he's the one that designed

4580

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,720

that puzzle that's just one color it's

4581

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:34,080

like all green or some [h__h]

4582

02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:35,920

and if you can like solve the puzzle

4583

02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:38,000

there's a there's a possibility it's not

4584

02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:40,240

even a guarantee even if you solve one

4585

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:42,080

of the harness but just imagine a

4586

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:42,479

thousand

4587

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:45,680

what the number is but it's all one

4588

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:46,560

color

4589

02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:49,439

imagine if you like finished it and and

4590

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:50,160

find out

4591

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:52,080

that you only win a dollar i would

4592

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:53,280

murder that guy but there's also a

4593

02:39:56,950 --> 02:39:54,640

possibility that he can win like a

4594

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:56,960

million dollars

4595

02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:58,800

i wouldn't murder him then anyway this

4596

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:00,560

guy he's an evil

4597

02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:03,520

he's evil evil genius but i feel like on

4598

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:05,359

the inside david dobrik might be a

4599

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,479

pretty chill guy

4600

02:40:09,750 --> 02:40:08,479

but also he's done some really weird

4601

02:40:11,429 --> 02:40:09,760

[h__h] i don't really want to like talk

4602

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:11,439

about david dobrik i don't even know who

4603

02:40:13,670 --> 02:40:12,000

i was just

4604

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:13,680

asking if you heard about it that's the

4605

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:15,920

puzzle you said you got it

4606

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:19,359

today look at that guy i don't know that

4607

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:19,760

guy

4608

02:40:28,870 --> 02:40:27,590

uh hey what's up y'all we're hanging out

4609

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:28,880

now i'm looking at the chat

4610

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:31,120

here we go here we go here we go that

4611

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:33,200

sticker kills me yeah

4612

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:34,880

i first thought that at that stinker i

4613

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,640

thought you were talking about

4614

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:39,040

me because i'm a i'm a little thinker

4615

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:39,840

what

4616

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:44,399

that's a little stinker can't help it

4617

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:46,479

uh tammy what's up thanks for joining

4618

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:48,000

van gogh what's up brother

4619

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:50,640

thank you for hanging out um andrew with

4620

02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:52,319

gnomes trucking express

4621

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:54,960

geez love that name i mean come on yeah

4622

02:41:02,389 --> 02:40:59,279

we have this truck dude

4623

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,399

there it is the accordion oh

4624

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:05,200

dude you know there's there's very

4625

02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:06,319

little things that

4626

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:09,520

please my my my ears uh

4627

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:12,960

more than an accordion with my with my

4628

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:13,359

uh

4629

02:41:20,550 --> 02:41:18,319

background the accordion

4630

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,560

pretty much pretty much comes natural to

4631

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:22,160

me yeah so i'm gonna i'm gonna i'm gonna

4632

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:22,880

play

4633

02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:31,750

i suck at the accordion yeah that's okay

4634

02:41:39,430 --> 02:41:33,600

so i know i wasn't an accordion player

4635

02:41:39,440 --> 02:41:43,269

[Music]

4636

02:41:47,190 --> 02:41:45,590

i'll try to play it for you what if what

4637

02:41:51,670 --> 02:41:47,200

if i'm like okay you want it back

4638

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:54,630

that's beautiful i can feel the conflict

4639

02:42:00,479 --> 02:42:05,190

stop it

4640

02:42:05,200 --> 02:42:09,750

oh that was great that was great

4641

02:42:13,030 --> 02:42:12,070

i feel like i like i wanted it back and

4642

02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:13,040

then i tried

4643

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:14,399

and i was like actually serious about it

4644

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:23,590

i like okay so i like how when we

4645

02:42:27,510 --> 02:42:25,200

before we moved to the studio you were

4646

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:27,520

like yeah dude it's totally like

4647

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:30,800

it's all its own space and like

4648

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:32,000

we could be loud we're gonna be

4649

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,399

downstairs it is totally cool but like

4650

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:36,960

everything echoes right up in your room

4651

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:40,560

right right up into jess's uh sleeping

4652

02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:41,200

quarters

4653

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:44,640

and it's literally like it was great

4654

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:45,600

though dude because

4655

02:42:50,710 --> 02:42:47,920

she was supposed to make an appearance

4656

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:50,720

in her kimono bro

4657

02:42:53,830 --> 02:42:52,560

i saw her walk in the background in her

4658

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:53,840

kimono i was like oh

4659

02:42:56,950 --> 02:42:55,760

she did make the she did make it into a

4660

02:42:59,190 --> 02:42:56,960

period dude okay

4661

02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:59,200

yeah you know that's the most dynamic

4662

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:00,399

clothing made

4663

02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:03,760

yeah absolutely heck yeah

4664

02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:06,399

heck yeah well that was a good time man

4665

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:07,200

yeah that was dope

4666

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:09,520

i really enjoy talking to her i wanna

4667

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:11,120

i'm probably gonna email her and be like

4668

02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:12,560

hey

4669

02:43:16,550 --> 02:43:15,359

can you tell me what i was doing in my

4670

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:16,560

past life

4671

02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:20,240

hey what was i doing

4672

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:21,920

what if you go but if you like going to

4673

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:23,760

hypnosis and you're just chilling

4674

02:43:26,870 --> 02:43:25,200

right in your sleep and you're and then

4675

02:43:30,469 --> 02:43:26,880

they're like okay

4676

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:30,479

i want you to ask your past self

4677

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:32,080

everything you want to know and you're

4678

02:43:35,890 --> 02:43:33,520

just like

4679

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:35,900

what what are you doing

4680

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:38,640

[Laughter]

4681

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:40,080

you're sitting there in your air

4682

02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:45,830

you're like well you were under for 30

4683

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:47,359

minutes

4684

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,680

and for 25 of those you kept asking what

4685

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:51,600

you were doing

4686

02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:54,080

and then for like the last five minutes

4687

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:03,110

i'm gonna need you to tap in to your

4688

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:05,279

real self

4689

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:07,760

i need you to tap into your soul and

4690

02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:09,200

really really

4691

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:12,479

ask yourself what you want to know what

4692

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:12,880

are

4693

02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:16,000

you doing what do you do cop that can i

4694

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:16,640

have that

4695

02:44:25,990 --> 02:44:23,760

yes oh my god

4696

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:26,000

hey we do have a black snapback hat on

4697

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:27,200

the merch uh

4698

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,439

thing right don't we i i think i took it

4699

02:44:31,990 --> 02:44:31,200

off oh put it back on because that's not

4700

02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:32,000

a season i need

4701
02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,479
one too is that a season i i want to

4702
02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:36,479
make more hats like this hat like the

4703
02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:38,319
carpenter hat

4704
02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:41,920
this guy with the the the the the rope

4705
02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:44,720
there i want that hat only people only

4706
02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,000
people from austin

4707
02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:48,160
and [h__h] seattle and oregon wear

4708
02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:50,160
those hats dude nobody else in the rest

4709
02:44:55,429 --> 02:44:52,720
of the world wears those hats

4710
02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:55,439
i'm just telling you it's a thing maybe

4711
02:44:59,830 --> 02:44:56,960
l.a

4712
02:45:00,309 --> 02:44:59,840
i bought this hat in austin but i bought

4713
02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:00,319

the

4714

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:03,600

identical one in oregon so

4715

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:05,920

it makes sense doesn't it no from a

4716

02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:08,240

bigfoot

4717

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:11,439

so well they said we need a need a black

4718

02:45:16,630 --> 02:45:14,640

snapback hat on merch

4719

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:16,640

black hat wait there's something in

4720

02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:17,760

there there's a black

4721

02:45:25,269 --> 02:45:21,520

snap back on merch

4722

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,389

yeah my dog does it make it more

4723

02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:28,560

convincing when i snap like am i keeping

4724

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:29,439

timing

4725

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:37,910

here hey guys when i sit out by the boy

4726

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:40,160

i like to snap and the kids dance the

4727

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:41,520

kids dance to my sp

4728

02:45:48,230 --> 02:45:45,279

my snapping and uh uh yeah so anyway

4729

02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:48,240

check out dickpillow.com uh 1-800 dick

4730

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:49,040

pillow

4731

02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:51,279

we're gonna it's gonna support uh the

4732

02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:52,080

masturbation

4733

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:54,399

propulsion technology come on man just

4734

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:56,240

go ahead and judge the sport

4735

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:58,560

hey there we go angels are life i'm from

4736

02:46:02,550 --> 02:45:59,920

seattle area

4737

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:02,560

no that's funny she knows dude she knows

4738

02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:04,240

she knows that i know that you know that

4739

02:46:08,309 --> 02:46:06,080

i know that we all know where that comes

4740

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:08,319

from dude

4741

02:46:13,510 --> 02:46:11,279

what are we talking about your hat yeah

4742

02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:13,520

yeah we're still on your hat sorry

4743

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:16,479

got it um okay so guys if you're

4744

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:17,600

listening to the show

4745

02:46:21,349 --> 02:46:19,279

and have not subscribed to our youtube

4746

02:46:22,150 --> 02:46:21,359

channel will you please subscribe that

4747

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:22,160

would be awesome

4748

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:25,040

uh that was that was a question will you

4749

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,640

that was a bit it was a

4750

02:46:30,630 --> 02:46:29,439

an ask if you will hey will you please

4751
02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:30,640
subscribe if you're not already

4752
02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:31,600
subscribed

4753
02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:34,399
85 000 of our listeners are not

4754
02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:36,399
subscribed

4755
02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,760
it's a real i could show you a

4756
02:46:42,309 --> 02:46:40,160
screenshot eighty-five thousand percent

4757
02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:42,319
of the people listening to our show are

4758
02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:49,269
that's so funny dude it's so funny even

4759
02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:50,000
if it was just

4760
02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:53,760
85 which which it is it's 85

4761
02:46:57,269 --> 02:46:55,439
or not subscribe to our freaking youtube

4762
02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:57,279
channel you know why we want to get to

4763
02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:58,800

it that we want to get to a thousand

4764

02:47:02,870 --> 02:47:00,000

subscribers

4765

02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:02,880

so that we can like i don't know pay for

4766

02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:05,040

the website and stuff like that'd be

4767

02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:07,279

cool it'd be nice i've spent so much

4768

02:47:10,550 --> 02:47:09,760

money on pretty nice i spent so much

4769

02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:10,560

money

4770

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,279

i love doing this stuff dude yeah uh but

4771

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:15,200

it would be cool if it kind of evened

4772

02:47:17,670 --> 02:47:16,080

itself out

4773

02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:17,680

you know i'm not like a little bit i'm

4774

02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:19,200

not gonna like steven greer this [h__h]

4775

02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:21,439

and like hey if everybody wants to

4776
02:47:23,990 --> 02:47:23,600
listen to me and joe talk about [h__\h]

4777
02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:24,000
you

4778
02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:25,760
will give us five thousand dollars each

4779
02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:27,200
and everybody's if you

4780
02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:30,399
if you come to texas you will all you

4781
02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:33,040
gotta do is pay the low low price

4782
02:47:40,790 --> 02:47:36,960
of five thousand dollars 999

4783
02:47:43,510 --> 02:47:40,800
cents and 999 yeah

4784
02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:43,520
and we will we will take you out to

4785
02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:45,520
marfa texas

4786
02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:48,560
and we will we will ask we will ask the

4787
02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:50,000
family that's been there for thousands

4788
02:47:53,590 --> 02:47:51,520

of years if we can also hold their

4789

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:53,600

lanterns and they will not let them

4790

02:47:57,030 --> 02:47:56,160

not let you but it's a very select group

4791

02:48:02,389 --> 02:47:57,040

of people

4792

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:02,399

could we be a part of it no

4793

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:05,200

yeah i know uh yeah so send us five

4794

02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:06,560

thousand dollars

4795

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:10,240

and and we'll take you guys out

4796

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:13,359

um side

4797

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:19,830

there will be all kinds of lights up

4798

02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:21,279

there i promise

4799

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:24,000

unless it's cloudy and then you still

4800

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:25,600

don't get your money back but at least

4801

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:28,319

you got to hang out with us

4802

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:36,550

and right now you can get it for the low

4803

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:40,800

low price of 499.99 if you want to

4804

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:42,000

subscribe to the channel

4805

02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:43,520

if you click the if you click the

4806

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:45,520

subscribe button you automatically send

4807

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:47,760

us four thousand dollars

4808

02:48:50,950 --> 02:48:49,359

that's not a good way to get people to

4809

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:50,960

subscribe don't click it

4810

02:48:54,150 --> 02:48:52,560

don't click it don't click this

4811

02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:54,160

automatically

4812

02:49:00,550 --> 02:48:57,680

four thousand dollars

4813

02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,560

dude you know if if one if if everyone

4814

02:49:03,190 --> 02:49:02,319

that listens to our show gave us one

4815

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:03,200

dollar

4816

02:49:06,309 --> 02:49:05,439

if everyone just just to say thanks for

4817

02:49:08,469 --> 02:49:06,319

this past year

4818

02:49:09,590 --> 02:49:08,479

[h__\h] yeah we'd have every dollar if

4819

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:09,600

everyone gave us

4820

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:11,520

one dollar and you can donate on our

4821

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:12,640

website

4822

02:49:17,510 --> 02:49:15,840

which is ufo garage podcast dot com

4823

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,520

if everyone gave us one dollar that

4824

02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,120

listens to our podcast

4825

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,279

we could pay for the website and we

4826
02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:22,800
could pay for joe's new underwear that

4827
02:49:26,230 --> 02:49:23,600
we've been

4828
02:49:27,429 --> 02:49:26,240
anxiously trying to replace after the

4829
02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:27,439
big blowout

4830
02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:29,840
it was it was big you've heard of the

4831
02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:31,760
sears blowout

4832
02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:34,800
you haven't heard of the joe butt blow

4833
02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,279
out

4834
02:49:38,830 --> 02:49:37,760
it was pretty crazy and it was dramatic

4835
02:49:40,469 --> 02:49:38,840
it was pretty cool and i'm still

4836
02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:40,479
recovering

4837
02:49:43,830 --> 02:49:43,359
happened at his house it was the color

4838
02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:43,840

of

4839

02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:51,830
anyway so if one if wait is it one

4840

02:49:57,030 --> 02:49:54,720
person that gave us fault

4841

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:57,040
a million dollars or is it a million

4842

02:50:00,710 --> 02:49:58,080
people giving us

4843

02:50:01,510 --> 02:50:00,720
one dollar that would be dope we don't

4844

02:50:04,710 --> 02:50:01,520
have a million

4845

02:50:06,630 --> 02:50:04,720
listeners by the way but if one

4846

02:50:08,070 --> 02:50:06,640
if everybody gave us one dollar we could

4847

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:08,080
pay for the website i don't know i was

4848

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:09,520
just thinking about that like

4849

02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:11,840
everybody's you know it's not like we're

4850

02:50:14,870 --> 02:50:13,120
trying to make a freaking

4851
02:50:16,469 --> 02:50:14,880
fortune off of this thing dude like we

4852
02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:16,479
started this podcast for fun

4853
02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,880
we like to tell you what you're the foes

4854
02:50:22,230 --> 02:50:19,680
and all these

4855
02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:22,240
i have i have a dr pepper in the morning

4856
02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:23,439
if you can donate

4857
02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:25,520
that's a dollar enough to buy me a dr

4858
02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:27,439
pepper in the morning

4859
02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:30,080
that will that will help us buy dr

4860
02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:32,479
pepper in the morning dude

4861
02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:33,840
i don't want your dr pepper i want my

4862
02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:35,920
diet diet remember

4863
02:50:39,349 --> 02:50:38,080

everybody out there knows you're gonna

4864

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:39,359

start seeing it in the comments

4865

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:41,040

everybody out there knows regular dr

4866

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:42,479

pepper is better

4867

02:50:49,910 --> 02:50:45,920

than any other kind of dr pepper or

4868

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:49,920

or other soda ufo a ufo response vehicle

4869

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:50,560

will

4870

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:53,200

hopefully be there that van gogh that's

4871

02:50:58,870 --> 02:50:55,439

how we pay for the ufo

4872

02:51:02,790 --> 02:50:58,880

uh the alien response vehicle dude like

4873

02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:02,800

oh my god could you imagine

4874

02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:04,640

dude i don't care i'm i'm going to tell

4875

02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:06,800

jess i'm if we if we end up buying that

4876
02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:07,359
impala

4877
02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:12,479
right here right here you know it can

4878
02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:14,160
fit in between this doorway yeah

4879
02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,520
it's got you totally typically

4880
02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:19,359
dr pepper rocks you're right you're

4881
02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:20,960
right oh uh

4882
02:51:24,469 --> 02:51:22,720
you want to put a link in the chat to

4883
02:51:27,910 --> 02:51:24,479
the website somebody's asking

4884
02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:27,920
that's a great idea yeah dude

4885
02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:32,160
it's w w w j

4886
02:51:37,750 --> 02:51:36,319
the w is right there the w oh thanks

4887
02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:37,760
all right we're posting a link right now

4888
02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:39,600

oh god what'd you do

4889

02:51:47,349 --> 02:51:44,880

oh no one ufo garage podcast.com

4890

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:47,359

yeah people can't donate on our chat yet

4891

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:48,399

tammy thank you

4892

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:50,479

uh though because we don't have a

4893

02:51:55,110 --> 02:51:52,240

thousand subscribers yet

4894

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,120

so if we did have a thousand subscribers

4895

02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:57,120

then we can be a part of the

4896

02:52:01,269 --> 02:52:00,160

the [h__\h] the stupid chat the elite

4897

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:01,279

program

4898

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:04,960

uh where youtube's like hey welcome to

4899

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:05,279

the

4900

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:09,520

know you dressed up for this occasion

4901
02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,760
you you look okay yeah they would like

4902
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:13,200
smugly let you in

4903
02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:16,000
like they're like doing it with a come

4904
02:52:20,230 --> 02:52:16,560
on in

4905
02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:20,240
they also take 50

4906
02:52:23,750 --> 02:52:22,640
of your earnings so that's it's one of

4907
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:23,760
those things where you're like but

4908
02:52:27,670 --> 02:52:26,000
but i don't own a pair of khakis and

4909
02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:27,680
they're like well

4910
02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:30,720
okay this time we'll let you in

4911
02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:33,760
i remember dude this time i remember i

4912
02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:34,399
was like

4913
02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:37,439

maybe like 23 i went to this little uh

4914

02:52:42,150 --> 02:52:39,840

nightclub thing with some friends and

4915

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:42,160

like everybody's like walking in and

4916

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:44,080

the dude at the door was like whoa whoa

4917

02:52:46,630 --> 02:52:45,200

whoa

4918

02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,640

he was like you can't come in here like

4919

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:48,319

that i was like what do you mean

4920

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:51,600

he was like you can't wear that i was

4921

02:52:55,269 --> 02:52:52,560

like but

4922

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:55,279

what do you mean like the whole the

4923

02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:56,720

whole thing what were you wearing

4924

02:53:01,590 --> 02:52:59,840

dickies i don't know dude those are nice

4925

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:01,600

you gotta you gotta you got nice pants

4926
02:53:06,710 --> 02:53:03,760
on i was wearing some corduroys man

4927
02:53:07,349 --> 02:53:06,720
and i had this cool like flowery blouse

4928
02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:07,359
dude oh

4929
02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:10,560
[h__h] was badass and uh he was like no

4930
02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,600
you can't come in here

4931
02:53:15,030 --> 02:53:13,359
and i was like why because the rules

4932
02:53:18,469 --> 02:53:15,040
were like no chain

4933
02:53:22,150 --> 02:53:18,479
wallets no no baggy uh super

4934
02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,160
baggy pants or jerseys um

4935
02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:24,240
like it was weird dude it was weird but

4936
02:53:27,750 --> 02:53:26,160
i i didn't have any of that on

4937
02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:27,760
and he was like no you can't come in

4938
02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:29,760

here what an a i know

4939

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:32,000

i know what an egg head and actually i

4940

02:53:34,550 --> 02:53:33,840

now that i think about it i was at six

4941

02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,560

flags

4942

02:53:38,630 --> 02:53:36,800

i was wearing the exact same outfit and

4943

02:53:39,670 --> 02:53:38,640

some lady and her kids came up to me and

4944

02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:39,680

they were like hey

4945

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:42,000

can we take a picture with you and i was

4946

02:53:44,950 --> 02:53:43,359

like yeah i guess so

4947

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:44,960

and so like i took a picture with this

4948

02:53:48,389 --> 02:53:46,720

lady's kids and

4949

02:53:49,990 --> 02:53:48,399

come to find out she thought i was part

4950

02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,000

of the scooby-doo exhibit

4951
02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:52,720
and i wasn't she thought i was walking

4952
02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:54,960
around like i was a park character

4953
02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:58,000
i was like no she was like oh my god she

4954
02:54:02,550 --> 02:53:59,439
was like we're from virginia

4955
02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:02,560
and so like this is so cool my kids love

4956
02:54:05,910 --> 02:54:03,359
scooby-doo

4957
02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:05,920
you're awesome and i was like i love

4958
02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,040
scooby doo too

4959
02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:09,600
he's he is really awesome and if we just

4960
02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:11,040
got into this like conversation she was

4961
02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,640
like oh my god are you do you not work

4962
02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,160
here and i was like no

4963
02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:16,640

she was like oh my god i'm so sorry and

4964

02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:17,600

i was like

4965

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:19,520

it's all right it should tip you at all

4966

02:54:25,590 --> 02:54:22,720

it's gonna be five bucks for the picture

4967

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:25,600

but we had a good laugh you know i get

4968

02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:26,319

limited

4969

02:54:29,349 --> 02:54:28,560

it's funny like the first ufo conference

4970

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,359

that we went to

4971

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,760

people just i mean i'll talk on you joe

4972

02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,000

for a second people just wanted to be

4973

02:54:37,269 --> 02:54:36,319

around joe and like take photos with you

4974

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:37,279

i feel like

4975

02:54:40,870 --> 02:54:40,160

we should like we weren't ever like no

4976

02:54:42,469 --> 02:54:40,880

one knows

4977

02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:42,479

still doesn't know anything about like

4978

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:44,399

weird no one knows about us

4979

02:54:47,429 --> 02:54:46,319

yeah you guys are the select few the 11

4980

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:47,439

people that are here

4981

02:54:51,269 --> 02:54:50,319

you guys know about us but this this

4982

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:51,279

conference i mean

4983

02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:54,240

like everybody's like we gotta get a

4984

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:55,760

photo with this guy

4985

02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:58,800

yeah i like it like an attraction you

4986

02:55:03,190 --> 02:55:01,120

know what you should do is start uh

4987

02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:03,200

uh we should do like a polaroid system

4988

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:06,000

where i have like a

4989

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:08,640

a harness you know everybody's just

4990

02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:09,040

going

4991

02:55:12,790 --> 02:55:12,160

nibbler my pug for those of you don't

4992

02:55:13,990 --> 02:55:12,800

know

4993

02:55:16,230 --> 02:55:14,000

is sitting right here and then the

4994

02:55:19,349 --> 02:55:16,240

polaroid is here and

4995

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:19,359

our catch is have your picture taken by

4996

02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:19,920

a pug

4997

02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,319

picture pod pug pictures bug pictures

4998

02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:24,880

with joe pug pictures with joe

4999

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:28,080

does it make sense maybe yeah i don't

5000

02:55:32,790 --> 02:55:29,680

know i think it does does it

5001
02:55:36,070 --> 02:55:32,800
i i totally think it makes 100 sense

5002
02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:36,080
so so space is cold right

5003
02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,520
space is cool space is cold cold take on

5004
02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,200
a hot subject

5005
02:55:45,429 --> 02:55:44,240
again all right man this is a good night

5006
02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:45,439
yeah i had a hell of a tomb with

5007
02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,399
geraldine

5008
02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:49,520
totally gonna email her dude what if she

5009
02:55:51,990 --> 02:55:50,160
tells me

5010
02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:52,000
like what are you gonna email her i'm

5011
02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:53,920
gonna tell her hey tell me what are you

5012
02:55:56,070 --> 02:55:54,479
doing

5013
02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:56,080

tell me about my past life because she

5014

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:58,080

said she could do it over the internet

5015

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,279

remember she was like you should do it

5016

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,880

in your own air condition which was a

5017

02:56:05,349 --> 02:56:02,160

nice way of saying

5018

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:05,359

i don't want to hang out with you it's

5019

02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:06,560

not that you

5020

02:56:11,830 --> 02:56:09,279

smell it's not like you know it's not

5021

02:56:13,110 --> 02:56:11,840

that like you look dirtier no i i like

5022

02:56:15,429 --> 02:56:13,120

that that she offers that

5023

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:15,439

like the over so cool because i wonder

5024

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:17,600

what she's looking for right like

5025

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:19,040

when we're talking she's probably

5026
02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:21,680
looking at at little social cues and

5027
02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:23,600
like facial things and i have like

5028
02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,520
all kinds of tics going on with my eyes

5029
02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:27,840
on this all the time i wonder she

5030
02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:29,600
probably like

5031
02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,630
your eyes are going crazy

5032
02:56:40,710 --> 02:56:38,640
when i look at people and i'm reading

5033
02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:40,720
people like those people always make me

5034
02:56:49,750 --> 02:56:46,330
don't know

5035
02:56:53,110 --> 02:56:49,760
[Music]

5036
02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:53,120
uh yeah van gogh does uh dark

5037
02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:55,600
matter yeah also speaking of dark matter

5038
02:57:01,269 --> 02:56:57,920

the the thing that geraldine touched on

5039

02:57:04,230 --> 02:57:01,279

dark dna ah that was cool

5040

02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:04,240

i like that and like the whole like junk

5041

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:04,800

dna

5042

02:57:08,070 --> 02:57:06,880

thing and yeah it's like yeah you still

5043

02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:08,080

know what it is

5044

02:57:12,150 --> 02:57:10,640

yeah and you're like why aren't they

5045

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:12,160

looking at it isn't that

5046

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:14,479

like because there's no there's no

5047

02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:15,840

there's no standard

5048

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:19,040

there's no little uh square peg and a

5049

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:19,840

square hole

5050

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:22,399

for it it's like yeah like science

5051
02:57:26,469 --> 02:57:24,399
science right back to science

5052
02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:26,479
most people that have jobs in science

5053
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:28,479
you know they stick to

5054
02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:30,720
their job if they don't do that what's

5055
02:57:34,870 --> 02:57:32,479
what's on paper

5056
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:34,880
then uh you you've you've had you may

5057
02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:36,240
have sent someone to jail

5058
02:57:40,230 --> 02:57:39,120
you know possibility uh if you don't do

5059
02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,240
it by the book

5060
02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,399
baba there's there's no room for

5061
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:44,640
questioning and a lot of these jobs

5062
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:47,120
and that leads it up to the upper

5063
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:47,920

echelon

5064

02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:50,080

right like of people that are asking

5065

02:57:56,070 --> 02:57:52,880

those questions and really looking at

5066

02:57:57,670 --> 02:57:56,080

this i hope that someone soon looks at

5067

02:58:01,590 --> 02:57:57,680

junk dna and says

5068

02:58:04,630 --> 02:58:01,600

look yeah this dna says it's human okay

5069

02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,640

but there's like 85 percent of it

5070

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:06,880

says that it's something we can't read

5071

02:58:09,190 --> 02:58:08,399

because we don't know that yeah we have

5072

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:09,200

no reference

5073

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:12,720

have uh

5074

02:58:16,710 --> 02:58:15,040

a pattern for it there or we can't just

5075

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:16,720

because you can't read a language

5076

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:17,600

doesn't mean

5077

02:58:20,790 --> 02:58:19,760

it doesn't say something or means

5078

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:20,800

something to someone else

5079

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:23,920

yeah yeah dude

5080

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,040

nibbler yes ah raphaela loves scooby doo

5081

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:29,520

yeah yeah especially the older ones yeah

5082

02:58:31,910 --> 02:58:30,080

dude

5083

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:31,920

yeah yeah like when they like hung out

5084

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:33,600

with the partridge family dude

5085

02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:36,160

or like the harlem globetrotters oh dude

5086

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,640

the heart

5087

02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:38,800

they did multiple episodes with them

5088

02:58:43,269 --> 02:58:41,359

yeah globetrotters

5089

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:43,279

that was those were good i like scooby

5090

02:58:45,269 --> 02:58:44,640

how did they do those tricks no one

5091

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:45,279

knows

5092

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:49,040

scooby dooby doo you know like literally

5093

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:49,680

like where

5094

02:58:52,950 --> 02:58:51,600

the [h__\h] are i can't where did school

5095

02:58:55,990 --> 02:58:52,960

has anyone seen my dog

5096

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:56,000

anybody speaks i promise

5097

02:59:01,910 --> 02:59:00,000

as anybody where

5098

02:59:03,429 --> 02:59:01,920

all right guys it's been fun hanging out

5099

02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:03,439

with y'all uh thanks for

5100

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:06,240

hanging out in the youtube chat uh

5101
02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:07,359
please

5102
02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:09,760
check out our you our our uh our our

5103
02:59:14,790 --> 02:59:12,319
website ufo garagepodcast.com

5104
02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:14,800
there is a link to uh uh donate if you

5105
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:15,840
would like to

5106
02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,920
and there's merch you know we're not

5107
02:59:20,309 --> 02:59:19,600
just like putting a little hand out we

5108
02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,319
are good

5109
02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:23,359
we do shirts like where did school go

5110
02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:27,439
man why haven't you done that sooner

5111
02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:29,760
i don't know that's really good that's

5112
02:59:37,349 --> 02:59:31,520
really good

5113
02:59:44,060 --> 02:59:40,830

time for a snack buddy velma your boobs

5114

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:50,340

[Laughter]